

State of California Franchise Tax Board Publication 1098 (Revised 2007)

Annual Requirements and Specifications for the Development and Use of Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

ALL FTB TAX FORMS	4
Introduction	4
What's New for 2007	4
Important Reminders	5
Font	5
Use of Hyphens in Street Address Field	5
"Amount of payment" – Exception for all Scannable Estimate Vouchers (Forms 100-ES, 540-ES, and 541-ES).	5
Definitions of Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms	5
Substitute Tax Forms and Vouchers	5
Scannable Tax Form 540	6
Scannable Vouchers (Forms 100-ES, 540-ES, 541-ES, and FTB 3519, 3522, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3563,	
3582, 3586, 3587, and 3588)	6
Voucher Size	6
Reproduced Tax Form	6
"DO NOT FILE" Message Requirements	6
"DO NOT FILE" Message Example	6
Who Must Get Approval for Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms	6
Substitute and Scannable Forms	
Forms That Require FTB Approval	7
Reproduced Tax Forms	11
Bottom Margin Registration Marks and Document ID Specifications	11
Samples of Internal Control Number (ICN) Placement, Bottom Line Registration Marks,	
and Document ID Placement	
DOC ID LIST (Form Number to Use in Document ID "String")	
Document ID (Position of contents within the "string")	
CTP ID.	
Font to Use for Document ID and CTP ID	
How Does the Forms Approval Process Work?	
Electronic Forms Review Process	
What the Company Should Do for its Customers and Clients	
Submitting Forms to FTB for Approval	
First Submission	
Resubmission (Second review for approval)	16
What are the Benefits of Following the Guidelines for the Development and Use of Substitute, Scannable,	
and Reproduced Tax Forms?	16
What are the Consequences of Not Following the Guidelines for the Development and Use of Substitute,	
Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms?	
How to Contact FTB Regarding Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms	16
SUBSTITUTE TAX FORMS	1/
Guidelines for Preparing Substitute Tax Forms	17
Instructional Text	
Taxpayer's Last Name and Social Security Number (SSN or ITIN) on Side 2 of Forms 540 2EZ,	
Long and Short 540NR, and 540X	17
Monetary Amounts	17
Negative Amounts	17
Layout	17
Keying Symbols	17
Source Codes	18

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Final Forms on FTB's Internet Website	18
Margins	18
Type Style	18
Shading Requirements	18
Paper	18
Ink	18
Internal Control Numbers	
How to Gain Additional Room on a Form	18
CTP ID	18
Developers of Forms Only	
Developers of Software to be Used with Another Company's Forms	
Developers of Forms and Software	
Forms Without Bottom Line Registration Marks and Document ID	19
Guidelines for Printing Taxpayer Entity Information for Forms 540 2EZ, Long and Short 540NR, and 540X.	
Substitute Forms 540 2EZ, Long and Short 540NR, and 540X Entity Entry Area Record Layout	
Standard Abbreviations	
State or U.S. Possessions	
Guidelines for Developing Substitute Schedules K-1 (565 and 568)	
Paperless Schedules K-1 (565 and 568)	
Paper Schedules K-1 (565 and 568)	
Claiming Additional Credits on Personal and Business Entity Tax Forms	
Form 540 and Long Form 540NR	
Form 100, Form 100S, and Form 100W	22
SCANNABLE FORM 540	23
Introduction	23
Guidelines for Preparing Scannable Tax Form 540	23
Instructional Text	23
Monetary Amounts	23
Negative Amounts	23
Layout	23
Keying Symbols	23
Source Code	23
Margins	
Font	23
Type Style	
Shading Requirements	
Paper	
Ink	23
Internal Control Numbers	24
Printing	
OTD ID	
CTP ID	
Document ID String	24
Document ID String	24 24
Document ID String	
Document ID String	
Document ID String Guidelines for Printing Taxpayer Entity Information for Scannable Form 540  Asterisks in the Entity – THIS IS CRITICAL.  Taxpayer Entity Information Examples.  PIT Entity Entry Instructions.	
Document ID String	

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

GUIDELINES FOR SCANNABLE FORM 540	27
How Must the Form 540 Scannable Band Appear?	27
Credit Names, Acronyms, and Code Number List	
Repealed Credits with Carryover Provisions	29
Scannable Form 540 Approval Checklist	30
Scannable Form 540 Specifications	32
Form 540 Scannable Band Specifications (Side 1)	34
Scannable Form 540 Record Layout (with asterisks)	37
Scannable Form 540 Record Layout (without asterisks)	38
GUIDELINES FOR PIT SCANNABLE VOUCHERS	39
Submitting PIT Scannable Vouchers, Forms 540-ES, 541-ES, FTB 3519, 3563, and 3582 Approval Checklist	39
Scannable Form 540-ES Specifications	40
Scannable Form 540-ES Record Layout	42
Scannable Form 541-ES Specifications	43
Scannable Form 541-ES Record Layout	45
Scannable Form FTB 3519 Specifications	
Scannable Form FTB 3519 Record Layout	48
Scannable Form FTB 3563 Specifications	
Scannable Form FTB 3563 Record Layout	
Scannable Form FTB 3582 Specifications	
Scannable Form FTB 3582 Record Layout	54
GUIDELINES FOR BUSINESS ENTITY (BE) SCANNABLE VOUCHERS	55
Business Entity Entry Instructions	55
Submitting BE Scannable Vouchers, Forms 100-ES, FTB 3522, 3537,3538, 3539, 3587	
and 3588 Approval Checklist	57
Scannable Form 100-ES Specifications	58
Scannable Form 100-ES Record Layout	60
Scannable Form FTB 3522 Specifications	61
Scannable Form FTB 3522 Record Layout	63
Scannable Form FTB 3537 Specifications	64
Scannable Form FTB 3537 Record Layout	66
Scannable Form FTB 3538 Specifications	67
Scannable Form FTB 3538 Record Layout	69
Scannable Form FTB 3539 Specifications	
Scannable Form FTB 3539 Record Layout	72
Scannable Form FTB 3586 Specifications	
Scannable Form FTB 3586 Record Layout	
Scannable Form FTB 3587 Specifications	
Scannable Form FTB 3587 Record Layout	
Scannable Form FTB 3588 Specifications	
Scannable Form FTB 3588 Record Layout	81

#### **All FTB Tax Forms**

#### Introduction

The Franchise Tax Board (FTB) prescribes the format of California tax returns, schedules, statements, and declarations. California Revenue and Taxation Code Section 18621.5 gives FTB the authority to approve or reject any substitute or scannable tax form that is commercially printed, computer-produced, or computer-programmed that does not meet the guidelines mentioned in this publication or that would cause processing problems. In exercising this authority, FTB's primary objectives are to ensure that the tax forms:

- Are compatible with FTB's automated processing and system needs.
- Result in the accurate assessment of the taxpayer's tax liability.
- Present information in a uniform pattern.

These guidelines are for computerized tax processors, developers of tax software, computer programmers, commercial printers, and others (hereafter referred to as CTPs) who develop and use substitute, scannable, paperless Schedules K-1 (565 and 568), and reproduced tax forms, or who must get FTB's approval of their substitute, scannable, and reproduced tax forms. Unless stated otherwise, the term "form" as used in these guidelines includes tax returns, schedules, statements, and declarations.

#### What's New for 2007

#### **ELECTRONIC FORM REVIEW PROCESS**

The Franchise Tax Board has implemented a new forms review process this year. All forms that require approval will be transferred through the Secure Web Internet File Transfer (SWIFT).

SWIFT is the Secure Web Internet File Transfer system all external customers use for submitting forms for review to FTB via the internet.

#### **Titles Changed**

The titles changed on all PIT/BE vouchers.

#### **Form Year Indicator**

The location of the Form Year Indicator on PIT vouchers was moved to the same location used on BE vouchers.

Change the Form Year Indicator on all substitute and scannable forms to "07." Exception: For scannable forms 100-ES, 540-ES, 541-ES, and 3522, use "08."

#### **New Forms**

#### Forms:

- Form 589, Nonresident Request for Reduced Withholding \*
- Form 592F, Foreign Partner or Member Annual Return\*
- FTB 3500A, Affirmation of Internal Revenue Code Section 501(c)(3)

- FTB 3726, Deferred Intercompany Stock Account (DISA)
- FTB 9000, Homeowner and Renter Assistance Claim Booklet
  - Russian Translation
  - Vietnamese Translation
- FTB Pub. 737, Tax Information for Registered Domestic Partners
- \* 2008 version

#### **Obsolete Forms**

- Form 593B, Real Estate Withholding Tax
- FTB 3505, Teacher Retention Credit
- FTB 3508, Solar Energy System Credit
- FTB 3534, Joint Strike Fighter Credit
- FTB 8633, California e-file Program Participant Enrollment Form

#### **Format Changes**

#### **Form 541**

The California Fiduciary Income Tax Return has been revised. Major revisions include:

- New check box, entitled "Apportioning Trusts"
- Renumbered Voluntary Contributions (to match the resident return Form 540)
- Moving questions 7a 7f from Side 2 to new Schedule G on Side 3
- Creating Schedule G, California Source Income and Deduction Apportioning (previously "Income and Deduction Worksheet on Side 3)

#### **Legislative Changes**

**AB 28**, CA Breast Cancer Research Fund. Extends the sunset date from January 1, 2008, to January 1, 2013.

**AB 62**, Allows taxpayers special tax treatment called "disaster loss treatment," for losses sustained as a result of the 2006 Riverside and Ventura County Wildfires.

**AB 198**, Clarifies that the Limited Liability Company fee will be based on California-source income rather than on worldwide total income.

**AB 897**, Eliminates the requirements for certain federally tax-exempt entities to apply for state tax exemption.

SB 87, Repealed the Teacher Retention Credit.

**SB 105**, Registered Domestic Partnerships/RDP. Tax Treatment same as married couple except where treatment would result in specified treatment under federal law.

**SB 114**, Allows a disaster loss deduction sustained in the counties of El Dorado, Fresno, Imperial, Kern, Kings, Madera, Merced, Monterey, Riverside, San Bernardino, San Diego, San Luis Obispo, Santa Barbara, Santa Clara, Stanislaus, Tulare, Ventura, and Yuba for extreme freezing conditions that took place in January 2007.

#### **Voluntary Contributions**

No new voluntary contributions were added for 2007. Please note the following information regarding the voluntary contributions:

- CA Breast Cancer Research Fund Extended sunset date to 2013.
- Rare and Endangered Species Preservation Program

   Expired. Remains on the 2007 tax returns, without legislation, it will be removed from the 2008 tax returns.
- State Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse – Expired. Remains on the 2007 tax returns, without legislation, it will be removed from 2008 tax returns.

#### Three Voluntary Contributions were removed:

- · Veterans' Quality of Life Fund
- CA Sexual Violence Victim Services Fund
- CA Colorectal Cancer Prevention Fund

#### **Important Reminders**

#### **Font**

Use Courier 12-point font, **not bold**, for taxpayer data, CTP ID, and Doc ID on substitute and scannable tax forms and vouchers. Contact the Substitute Forms Program for specific instances where a smaller font may be used for taxpayer data.

# Support of the Scannable Format in Forms and Vouchers

FTB supports the use of the following forms and vouchers in a scannable format:

- Scannable Form 540
- Scannable voucher FTB 3538
- Scannable voucher Form 100-ES
- Scannable voucher FTB 3539
- Scannable voucher Form 540-ES
- Scannable voucher FTB 3563
- Scannable voucher Form 541-ES
- Scannable voucher FTB 3582
- Scannable voucher FTB 3519
- Scannable voucher FTB 3586
- Scannable voucher FTB 3522
- Scannable voucher FTB 3587
- Scannable voucher FTB 3537
- Scannable voucher FTB 3588

In an effort to expedite processing, reduce costs, and minimize manual intervention, we request that software companies no longer produce or support these forms in a format other than scannable.

#### FTB Assigns Generic Number to Use as Doc ID

In 2006, the format of the Doc ID changed. See page 13, "DOC ID LIST (Form Number to Use in document ID "String")" for position and content details of the Doc. ID "string."

#### Locations for Doc ID and CTP ID

#### Doc ID

CTPs must center the new generic Doc ID between the existing registration marks at the bottom of all forms at

print line 63. The Doc ID **must** begin in print position 40 and end in print position 46 (with four blank spaces before and after the Doc ID).

#### **CTP ID**

CTPs must program their three-digit CTP ID to print on print line 63, in print positions 32, 33, and 34. One blank space will follow the CTP ID in position 35 followed by the vertical portion of the left bottom registration mark.

**Note:** Specifications for the bottom registration marks are unchanged. See page 12, "**Bottom Margin Registration Marks**."

# PACARRP Box – Program Codes for Military, Disaster, Taxpayer and Spouse/RDP Deceased Dates in "RP" Box

To help identify taxpayers with a military or disaster special processing requirement, and to identify taxpayer and spouse/RDP deceased dates, program the processing codes for these items (codes shown below) in the PACARRP "RP" box on all computer-generated resident and nonresident returns [scannable Form 540, substitute Forms 540 2EZ, 540X, and 540NR (Long and Short)].

Military - U

Disaster - 9

Taxpayer deceased date – D

Spouse/RDP deceased date - C

See the scannable Form 540 specifications that begin on page 32 for details on how to program the processing codes in the "RP" box.

FTB Pub. 1095D, Tax Practitioner Guidelines for Computer-Prepared Returns, includes specific instructions about how practitioners should handle their clients' special processing needs.

# "Amount of Payment" – Exception for all Scannable Estimate Vouchers (Forms 100-ES, 540-ES, and 541-ES)

To better meet taxpayers' expectations and enable FTB to optimize efficient processing of scannable estimate vouchers (Forms 100-ES, 540-ES, and 541-ES), we will allow software programs to leave the taxpayer's "Amount of payment" dollar amount blank. This provides a solution for those taxpayers who determine their estimate payment amount at a later date, allowing them to enter the payment amount by hand.

#### **Use of Hyphens in Street Address Field**

FTB allows the use of hyphens in the taxpayer's street address field **only**. Use hyphens in this field on all personal income tax and business income tax forms and vouchers (scannable and substitute versions).

# Definitions of Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms and Vouchers

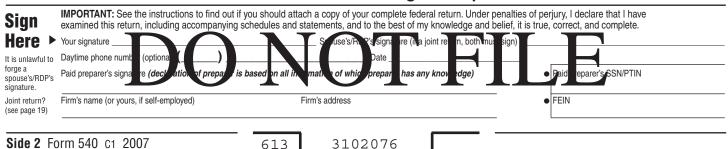
#### **Substitute Tax Forms and Vouchers**

A form or voucher, other than the official FTB form or voucher, that is:

Computer-produced.

(continued on next page)

#### "DO NOT FILE" Message Example



 Computer-programmed, including paperless Schedules K-1 (565 and 568) (magnetic media).

· Commercially typeset and printed.

FTB must be able to process substitute tax forms and vouchers in the same manner as the official "handprint" forms and vouchers. Substitute tax forms and vouchers that are electronically processed must be compatible with FTB's automated system. Therefore, substitute tax forms and vouchers that are electronically processed must duplicate the appearance and layout of the official form and voucher including size of margins, special keying symbols, line numbers, and code numbers.

#### Scannable Tax Form 540

FTB will process all scannable 540 returns (nonremit and remit) through FTB's automated imaging system. Scannable Form 540 is similar to the official Form 540, California Resident Income Tax Return, with the following exceptions on Side 1:

- 1) The taxpayer entity information layout.
- A scannable band area that contains the taxpayer's tax data and tax preparer's ID (FEIN and/or SSN/PTIN) number.

The remaining layout of scannable Form 540 is like the official Form 540. See page 23 "Scannable Form 540" for more information.

Scannable Vouchers (Forms 100-ES, 540-ES, 541-ES, and FTB 3519, 3522, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3563, 3582, 3586, 3587, and 3588)

The FTB will process all BE and PIT scannable vouchers through FTB's automated imaging system. The scannable vouchers are similar to their official counterparts, with the following exception:

A taxpayer entity information layout.

#### **Voucher Size**

Vouchers should measure  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x  $8\frac{1}{2}$ ." To ensure that the "height" of a voucher is not larger than 4 inches, FTB will measure from the "DETACH HERE/DO NOT MAIL" line to the edge of the bottom margin. FTB will not approve any voucher that is more than 4 inches in height.

#### **Reproduced Tax Form**

A photocopy (or scanned image) of the official FTB form.

#### "DO NOT FILE" Message Requirements

If your company releases a software package that includes **any** substitute or scannable form that does not have FTB approval, a "DO NOT FILE" message **must** print on the form in the taxpayer entity area and, if applicable, signature area.

The "DO NOT FILE" message **must** be large enough to deter users from "whiting it out" and filing the form. FTB will not provide specifications for "building" the "DO NOT FILE" message. Software developers may duplicate the "DO NOT FILE" message example shown on this page, or develop their own. Companies that choose to develop their own "DO NOT FILE" message must keep the size and type style similar to the example shown on this page.

Companies do **not** need to print the "DO NOT FILE" message on forms with FTB approval. However, each company **must** submit one example of how its "DO NOT FILE" message will print on any form released before it has FTB approval. We recommend that you submit your "DO NOT FILE" message with your first forms review package.

# Who Must Get Approval for Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms

#### Substitute and Scannable Forms

Any company, including commercial printers or business forms companies, that develop and use substitute and/or scannable tax forms must get approval from FTB.

The company must get approval from FTB if it develops:

- Substitute and/or scannable tax forms using its own tax software programs.
- Tax software programs to be used with substitute and/or scannable tax forms developed by another company.
- Substitute and/or scannable tax forms for other companies to use with their tax software programs.

The company must get forms approval from FTB annually, **before** it releases or distributes substitute and/or scannable tax forms (that require FTB approval) to its customers or clients.

Companies submitting Schedules K-1 (565 or 568) in a paperless format, must use FTB's free K-1 TestWare. For more information, see page 22 "Guidelines for Developing Substitute Schedules K-1 (565 and 568)."

(continued on page 11)

#### **Forms That Require FTB Approval**

Number of forms that you must submit:

- Scannable Form 540: Submit 3 original samples with different taxpayer information.

  Scannable PIT and BE Vouchers: Submit 3 original samples with different taxpayer information.

  All other forms: Submit 3 original samples with taxpayer information (taxpayer information may be the same).

Form	, What FTB will review
Form 100	form, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Scannable Form 100-ES *	conventional form, line geometry, entity data placement, tax data placement, CTP ID, document ID, form size, bottom registration marks, source code "6"
Form 100S	form, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 100W	form, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 100-WE	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 100X	form, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 109	form, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 199	form, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Scannable Form 540	conventional form, line geometry, entity data placement (including codes for PACARRP "RP" box), scanband data placement, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "6"
Scannable Form 540-ES *	conventional form, line geometry, entity data placement, tax data placement, CTP ID, document ID, form size, bottom registration marks, source code "6"
Form 540 2EZ	form, shading entity data placement (including codes for PACARRP "RP" box), keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Long Form 540NR	form, shading, entity data placement (including codes for PACARRP "RP" box), keying symbols, 4-digit decimal placement on Side 1, line 23, line 25a, and line 31a, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Short Form 540NR	form, shading, entity data placement (including codes for PACARRP "RP" box), keying symbols, 4-digit decimal placement on Side 1, line 22a, line 23, and line 25, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 540X	form, entity data placement (including codes for PACARRP "RP" box), keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 541	form, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 541-A	form, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 541-B	form, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 541-QFT	form, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 541-T	form, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Scannable Form 541-ES *	conventional form, line geometry, entity data placement, tax data placement, CTP ID, document ID, form size, bottom registration marks, source code "6"
Form 565	form, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 568	form, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 570	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 587	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 588	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 589	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 590	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 590-P	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 592	form, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 592-A	form, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 592-F	form, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 592-B	form, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"

(continued on page 8)

Form	What FTB will review
Form 593	form, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 593-B	form, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 593-C	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 593-E	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Form 593-I	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 1067A	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 1067B	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 1115	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 1117	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 2416	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 2424	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3500	form, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3500A	form, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3501	keying symbol, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3503	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3506	form, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3507	keying symbol, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3510	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3511	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Scannable FTB 3519 *	conventional form, line geometry, entity data placement, tax data placement, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "6"
FTB 3521	keying symbol, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Scannable FTB 3522 *	conventional form, line geometry, entity data placement, tax data placement, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "6"
FTB 3523	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3525	form, three-digit CTP ID in upper left-hand top margin
FTB 3526	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3533	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Scannable FTB 3537 *	conventional form, line geometry, entity data placement, tax data placement, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "6"
Scannable FTB 3538 *	conventional form, line geometry, entity data placement, tax data placement, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "6"
Scannable FTB 3539 *	conventional form, line geometry, entity data placement, tax data placement, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "6"
FTB 3540	keying symbol, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3547	keying symbol, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3548	keying symbol, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3553	keying symbol, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Scannable FTB 3563*	conventional form, line geometry, entity data placement, tax data placement, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "6"
FTB 3565	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3574	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3576	form, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3577	form, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3578	form, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3579	form, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"

#### (continued on page 9)

Form	What FTB will review
FTB 3580	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3581	form, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
Scannable FTB 3582*	conventional form, line geometry, entity data placement, tax data placement, CTP ID,
	document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "6"
Scannable FTB 3586*	conventional form, line geometry, entity data placement, tax data placement, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "6"
Scannable FTB 3587*	conventional form, line geometry, entity data placement, tax data placement, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "6"
Scannable FTB 3588*	conventional form, line geometry, entity data placement, tax data placement, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "6"
FTB 3725	form, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3726	form, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3800	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3801	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3801-CR	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3802	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3803	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3805D	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3805E	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3805P	form, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3805Q	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3805V	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3805Z	keying symbol, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3806	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3807	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3808	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3809	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3832	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3834	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 3885	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 5805	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 5805F	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 5806	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 5870-A	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
FTB 8453	form, three-digit CTP ID in upper left-hand top margin
FTB 8453-C	form, three digit CTP ID in upper left-hand top margin
FTB 8453-LLC	form, three-digit CTP ID in upper left-hand top margin
FTB 8453-OL	form, three-digit CTP ID in upper left-hand top margin
FTB 8453-P	form, three-digit CTP ID in upper left-hand top margin
FTB 8454	form, three-digit CTP ID in upper left-hand top margin
FTB 8455	form, three-digit CTP ID in upper left-hand top margin
FTB 8879	form, three-digit CTP ID in upper left-hand top margin
FTB 9000H	form, three-digit CTP ID in upper left-hand top margin
FTB 9000R	form, three-digit CTP ID in upper left-hand top margin
SCH B/C (100S)	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH CA (540)	form, shading, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"

(continued on page 10)

Form	What FTB will review
SCH CA (540NR)	form, shading, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, 4-digit decimal placement on Side 2, line 47, source code "4"
SCH D (100S)	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH D (540)/FTB 3885A	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH D (540NR)/FTB 3885A	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH D (541)/FTB 3885F	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH D (565)/FTB 3885P	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH D (568)/FTB 3885L	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH D-1	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH G-1	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH H (100)	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH H (100S)	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH H (100W)	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH J (541)	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH K-1 (100S)	form, shading, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH K-1 (541)	form, shading, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH K-1 (565)	form, shading, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH K-1 (568)	form, shading, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH P (100)	form, shading, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH P (100W)	form, shading, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH P (540)	form, shading, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH P (540NR)	form, shading, 4-digit decimal placement on Side 2, line 38 and line 42, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH P (541)	form, shading, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH QS	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH R (includes SCH R-7)	form, keying symbols, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH S	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
SCH W-2 CG	form, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code "4"
LLC Income Worksheet	CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, source code"4"
RDP worksheet	form, shading, CTP ID, document ID, bottom registration marks, 4-digit decimal placement on Side 2, line 47, source code "4"

<sup>\*</sup> Form **must** print at the bottom of the paper. Scannable Forms 100-ES, 540-ES, and 541-ES: Do **not** print more than one voucher per sheet of paper. All forms must have the bottom margin registration marks, if applicable, and must include the correct document ID string. When two official forms print on the same sheet of paper, the form on top is the form number used in the document ID string.

For example: Schedule D (540)/FTB 3885A Use: "776" as the "Doc ID Number" in the document ID string.

Companies may program multiple official forms that print on the same sheet of paper to print on separate sheets of paper. The forms may print at the top of the paper; however, the bottom registration marks must print on print line 62, with brackets on print line 63. The document ID string must include the applicable 3-dgit number (assigned to the form) in the string and must print on print line 63.

For example: You may program form FTB 3885A to print on a separate sheet of paper at the top of the paper. The bottom registration marks must print on print line 62, print line 63 with "763" as the "Doc ID Number" in the document ID string.

See page 13 "DOC ID LIST (Form Number to Use in document ID "String")" for a complete list of FTB forms and the correct "Doc ID Number" to use. Also see page 12 "Samples of Internal Control Number (ICN) Placement, Bottom Line Registration Marks, and Document ID Placement," for more information.

Please note the following:

- Computer-generated forms DO NOT require hand-constrained monetary boxes or combed lines for alpha characters (i.e., name and address).
- Forms that don't have bottom margin registration marks and a Doc ID must include the company's three-digit CTP ID in the upper left-hand margin
  on all sides of the form.

#### (continued from page 6)

If your company is described above, your customers or clients do not need to get additional approval from FTB to use your FTB-approved substitute and/or scannable tax forms. However, they should verify that your substitute and/or scannable tax forms have FTB approval.

Examples of customers or clients who should verify FTB approval, by asking you for a copy of your FTB-approval letter(s), are:

- Tax practitioners who purchase software that produces substitute and/or scannable tax forms,
- Tax practitioners who purchase substitute and/or scannable tax forms from commercial printers or business forms companies, and
- Software providers who sell the products of tax software developers who design substitute and/or scannable tax forms.

#### **Reproduced Tax Forms**

FTB will accept reproductions of official handprint forms without FTB approval if the reproductions are:

- Facsimiles of the official form produced by photo-offset, photoengraving, photocopying, or other similar reproduction processes.
- Facsimiles of scanned images of the official form.
- Printed with black ink on white paper of substantially the same weight, texture, and quality as the official forms.
- Legible in both the original text of the form and the filled-in data.
- The same dimensions as the official form, including the paper and the image reproduced on it.

The signatures on the reproduced forms must be original.

FTB will accept one-sided reproduced tax forms even if the official form is two-sided. However, FTB prefers two-sided reproduced forms that result in the same page arrangement as the official form.

Taxpayers may not file reproduced tax forms that do not meet the preceding guidelines. FTB considers reproduced tax forms that deviate from the official forms to be substitute tax forms.

Please note the following:

 Your customers and clients may not reproduce scannable tax forms or vouchers to fill-in by hand.
 Scannable tax forms and vouchers are strictly for your customers and clients that use a computer to prepare their clients' tax returns.

- Publishers may reduce the size of official forms to make them suitable to fit within bound reference material. However, publishers must clearly state on the forms: "DO NOT FILE THIS FORM."
- Do not include scannable tax forms or vouchers in CD-ROM "Reader" or Library products that your customers will use to print and fill-in by hand.

# **Bottom Margin Registration Marks and Document ID Specifications**

**Bottom Margin Registration Marks – (For all forms.)** 

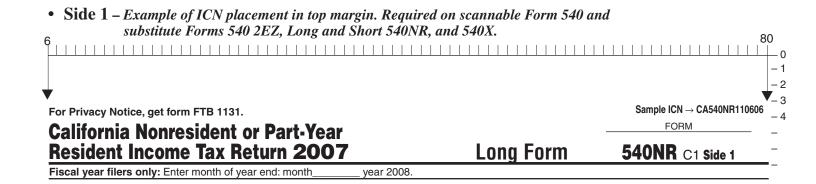
- Use a .25 (1/4) line weight rule at print line 62, at position 6 through 28; and at position 57 through 80 (See "Note" below.)
- Use a 2-point rule (bold) at print line 62, between position 30 through 35 and position 50 through 55.
- A vertical bold line (2-point rule) at vertical position 35 (between print position 35/36) and 50 (between print position 50/51) at print line 62; end at print line 63.

Note: If your company cannot program a .25 (1/4) line weight rule, use a 1-point rule for these positions. See page 12 "Samples of Internal Control Number (ICN) Placement, Bottom Line Registration Marks, and Document ID Placement."

#### Please note the following:

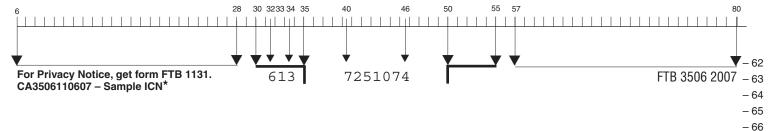
- All bottom margin registration marks (brackets) are a 2-point rule.
- Where possible, allow at least 1/8 of an inch of white space around the bottom margin registration brackets. Otherwise, 1/16 of an inch is acceptable.
- Companies may omit instructional text that begins above or below the form on Side 1, Side 2, etc.
   However, the bottom margin registration brackets and document ID string must remain as shown on the official form.

# Samples of Internal Control Number (ICN) Placement, Bottom Line Registration Marks, and Document ID Placement

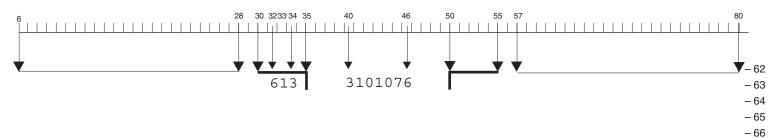


- Example of ICN, Bottom Registration Marks, and Doc ID
  - Use on Side 1 of all substitute forms and vouchers.
  - Use on Side 2 of ALL forms and vouchers.

Example includes the document ID string with CTP ID and sample ICN placement.



• Exception: Example of bottom registration marks to use on Side 1 of scannable Form 540 and substitute Forms 540 2EZ, Long and Short 540NR, and 540X. No data must print in the footer on these forms. (Example uses scannable 540 document ID.)



<sup>\*</sup> Other than the *Exception Example* forms, Side 1, companies may place the ICN in the bottom margin on either the left or right of the bottom registration marks. The ICN should print between print positions 6 and 28 on the left, or print positions 57 through 80 on the right.

### DOC ID LIST (Form Number to Use in document ID "String")

FTB Form No.	Doc ID No.
100	360
100-ES	610
100S	361
100W	362
100-WE	700
100X	363
109	364
199	365
540	310
540-ES	120
540 2EZ	311
540NR (Long)	313
540NR (Short)	314
540X	315
541	316
541-A	701
541-B	702
541-ES	121
541-QFT	317
541-T	703
565	366
568	367
570	368
587	704
588	705
589	810
590	706
590-P	707
592	708
592-A	709
592-B	710
592-F	808
593	711
593-B	712
593-C	713
593-I	714
593-E	715
1067A	716
1067B	717
1115	718
1117	719
2416	720
2424	721
3500	722
3500A	809
3500A 3501	723
3503	724
	725
3506	i
3507	726
3510	728

orm Number to Us	
FTB Form No.	Doc ID No.
3511	729
3519	122
3521	730
3522	611
3523	731
3526	732
3533	733
3537	612
3538	621
3539	614
3540	735
3546	736
3547	737
3548	738
3553	739
3563	123
3565	740
3574	741
3576	124
3577	615
3578	616
3579	617
3580	742
3581	807
3582	125
3586	618
3587	619
3588	620
3725	743
3726	813
3800	744
3801	745
3801-CR	746
3802	747
3803	748
3805D	749
3805E	750
3805P	751
3805Q	752
3805V	753
3805Z	754
3806	755
3807	756
3808	757
3809	758
3832	759
3834	760
3864	761
3885	762
3885A	763

FTB Form No.	Doc ID No.
3885F	764
3885L	765
3885P	766
5805	767
5805F	768
5806	769
5870A	770
B (100S)	771
C (100S)	772
CA (540)	773
CA (540NR)	774
D (100S)	775
D (540)	776
D (540NR)	777
D (541)	778
D (565)	779
D (568)	780
D-1	781
G-1	782
H (100)	783
H (100S)	784
H (100W)	785
J (541)	786
K-1 (100S)	787
K-1 (541)	788
K-1 (565)	789
K-1 (568)	790
P (100)	795
P (100W)	796
P (540)	797
P (540NR)	798
P (541)	799
QS	800
R	801
S	802
W-2 CG	804
LLC Income Worksheet	805
RDP Worksheet	811

<u>Position</u>	Contents
1-3	.Doc ID Number (360, 610, etc.)
4	.Side/Page number (1-digit number, exclude text)
5-6	.Tax year (2 digits, i.e., "07")
7	Source code ("4" = substitute form, "6" = scannable form)

**Document ID** (Position of contents within the "string") All substitute and scannable tax forms must contain registration marks (print positions 40 and 46). There must

a document ID string in the bottom margin. Center the document ID string between the brackets of the bottom be four blank spaces before and after the document ID string in this open space.

<u>Position</u>	Contents
1-3	Doc ID Number (360, 610, etc.)
4	Side/Page number (1-digit number, exclude text)
5-6	Tax year (2 digits, i.e., "07")
7	Source code ("4" = substitute form "6" = scannable form)

- Forms without bottom registration marks and a Doc ID (eg., FTB 9000H) must show the company's three-digit CTP ID in the upper left-hand margin on all sides of the form.
- If the form is single-sided (no second side as on vouchers), the document ID string will print on the side with form/instructions. Identify side number in document ID string as "1."
- Multi-sided/paged forms must have a document ID string on all pages. Exception: Companies are not required to print the bottom registration marks and document ID string on Side 2, 3, etc., if it contains instructions only.
- The document ID string must contain the year of revision (i.e., "07" for 2007 tax year forms). **Exception:** Scannable estimate vouchers (Forms 100-ES, 540-ES, 541-ES, and LLC Tax Voucher, FTB 3522) will use "08" as the tax year in the document ID string.
- Companies must maintain all margins.

#### **CTP ID**

CTPS must program their three-digit CTP ID to print on print line 63, in print positions 32, 33, and 34. One blank space will follow the CTP ID in print position 35 followed by the vertical portion of the left bottom registration mark bracket.

Note: Specifications for the bottom registration marks are unchanged. See page 12 "Bottom Margin Registration Marks."

Font to Use for Document ID and CTP ID Courier font 12-point. Do not use bold font.

#### **How Does the Forms Approval Process Work?**

- 1. Complete and submit form FTB 1096, Agreement to Comply with FTB Pub. 1098 Annual Requirements. Mail it to the address shown on the form or send by fax to (916) 845-4788. Paperless Schedules K-1 (565 and 568) developers, see page 22 for additional instructions. Once FTB receives your company's completed form FTB 1096, FTB will:
  - Assign your company a three-digit CTP ID number, if your company is new to the program. Otherwise,

- companies keep and use the same number previously assigned.
- Acknowledge receipt of form FTB 1096 and provide the current year password to access the CTP Restricted Directory web page on FTB's Website.
- Add your company's name to the Substitute Forms Program mailing (email) list to receive advance drafts and final proofs of California tax forms and instructions (and other pertinent information that your company may need).
- Publish your company's name in FTB's Tax News newsletter as participating in the Substitute Forms Program. (Tax News is a monthly publication subscribed to by tax practitioners, Enrolled Agents, CPAs, etc.)
- 2. Submit all forms that require approval to FTB for review before you distribute or release them, or related products, to your customers or clients. See the "DO NOT FILE Message Requirements" that begin on page 6 and page 15 "Submitting Forms to FTB for Approval," for more information.

Do not submit forms for review until FTB posts the final version on the CTP Restricted Directory web

When we receive your company's review package, we will acknowledge receipt by sending an email or fax to your company's contact person. We will attach a letter that will include the following information:

- Company contact name
- Company name
- Review package cover letter date
- The expected review completion date
- The contents of the review package

When we complete our review, we will email or fax an approval letter to the company's contact person.1 The letter will include a list of the form(s) sent and the review results will indicate "approved as is," "approved, if corrected," or "disapproved." The email or fax will also include a copy of any form(s) that need corrections.

Please note the following:

- Companies do not have to resubmit forms with an "approved, if corrected" result. However, companies must make all necessary corrections before they release those forms to their customers or clients.
- If the results of the review indicate a form is "disapproved," companies must resubmit the form after they make the corrections. For instructions on how to resubmit a "disapproved form," see "Submitting Forms to FTB for Approval" on the next page.
- FTB does not review or approve the logic of specific software programs or confirm the calculations entered on substitute and/or scannable tax forms output from software programs. The accuracy of software programs is the responsibility of the software developer. distributor, and user.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> In most cases, FTB will complete the first review of your form(s) within seven business days of receipt in the Filing Methods Section.

 If you submit forms printed from different printers, identify the printer type with a removable note on the front of the form (or write the printer type on the back).

#### **ELECTRONIC FORM REVIEW PROCESS**

The Franchise Tax Board has implemented a new forms review process this year. All forms that require approval will be transferred through the Secure Web Internet File Transfer (SWIFT).

SWIFT is the Secure Web Internet File Transfer system all external customers use for submitting forms for review to FTB via the internet.

# What the Company Should Do for its Customers and Clients

Provide your customers and clients with all of the information and instructions they need to produce accurate substitute and scannable tax forms. The information and instructions that you provide should clearly inform your customers and clients about:

- The hardware requirements they will need to successfully "run" your software product.
- The printer requirements necessary to print FTB-approved forms (including a complete list of printers that your software does **not** support; the printer fonts they will need to print the required graphics, etc.; and how to use printer font cartridges, if applicable).
- How to get software enhancements and the importance of "loading" them to their PCs.
- The importance of registering their business name and address with your company, if applicable.
- The importance of complying with error messages and edit checks, that they may see as a "pop-up" message on their PC screen.
- All other information that helps to ensure they use your software products correctly.
- How to enter taxpayer name and address information in the entity area on all personal income tax returns.

Also, upon request:

- Provide your customers and clients with a copy of your FTB forms approval letter(s).
- Provide a copy of notice(s) of correction(s) to software sent to your customers and clients.

#### **Submitting Forms to FTB for Approval**

Do not submit forms for review until FTB posts the final version on the CTP Restricted Directory web page. Doing so will reduce delays in the review process. Before a company submits any forms to FTB for approval, we recommend a review of the pages shown below first. Do not submit forms for review until FTB posts the final version on the CTP Restricted Directory web page. Doing so will reduce delays in the review process.

- "What's New for 2007," beginning on page 4, and "Important Reminders" on page 5.
- "Forms That Require FTB Approval" beginning on page 7.

- "Substitute Tax Forms" beginning on page 17.
- "Scannable Form 540" beginning on page 27.
- "Guidelines for PIT Scannable Vouchers" beginning on page 39.
- "Guidelines for BE Scannable Vouchers" beginning on page 55.

#### **First Submission**

To avoid delays in the review process, follow these instructions:

- 1. Include a cover letter with every review package.
- 2. If your company's software product does not support a particular field or field size, etc., indicate this fact in the company's cover letter. **This is important.**
- 3. Number of forms that you must submit:

**Scannable Form 540:** Submit 3 original samples with different taxpayer information.

**Scannable PIT and BE Vouchers:** Submit 3 original samples with different taxpayer information.

**All other forms:** Submit 3 original samples with taxpayer information (taxpayer information may be the same).

- Use the scannable Form 540 approval checklist (page 30).
- Use the PIT scannable voucher approval checklist (page 39).
- Use the BE scannable voucher approval checklist (page 57).
- Include an example of the taxpayer entity information with Forms 540 2EZ, Long and Short 540NR, and 540X. (Use the "Guidelines for Printing Taxpayer Entity Information for Forms 540 2EZ, Long and Short 540NR, and 540X" on page 19.)
- Do not submit a fax copy on first submission.
   Original sample documents are required.
- For electronic review process, send forms by SWIFT. Select the To FTB folder
- For paper review process, send forms by courier, freight, or UPS to:

ATTN: SUBSTITUTE FORMS
FILING METHODS SECTION
FRANCHISE TAX BOARD
9646 BUTTERFIELD WAY M/S F 284
SACRAMENTO CA 95827

- 4. FTB recommends that you use a courier, freight, or UPS service when you submit your forms for review. This will help ensure that the Filing Methods Section receives your review package on the same day it is received at FTB. If you prefer to use the U.S. Postal Service "regular mail service," see FTB's PO Box address on page 16.
  - For electronic review process, send forms by SWIFT Select the To FTB folder
    - · Click "Browse" to view the files on your computer
    - Select the file to be uploaded
    - Click "Upload File" button

# Resubmission (Second review for approval) ELECTRONIC RESUBMISSION, IF APPLICABLE

Include a cover letter with your resubmitted review package and indicate in caps, "RESUBMISSION" where it can be easily seen. This is critical. If your company's software product does not support a particular field or field size, etc., indicate this fact in the company's cover letter.

Put resubmission identifier in the naming convention or the attached file.

(ex. 613\_07\_3519\_FTB\_resubmit(date).pdf). Send corrected forms by SWIFT

Select the ToFTB folder

- Click "Browse" to view the files on your computer
- · Select the file to be uploaded
- · Click "Upload File" button

We will complete the review of your resubmission within 24 hours of receipt within the Filing Methods Section. To avoid delays in any second review process, follow these instructions:

- 1. Make all corrections identified at first review.
- Include a cover letter with your resubmitted review package and indicate in caps, "RESUBMISSION" where it can be easily seen. This is critical. If your company's software product does not support a particular field or field size, etc., indicate this fact in the company's cover letter (or fax coversheet).
- If you submit forms printed from different printers, identify the printer type with a removable note on the front of the form (or write the printer type on the back).
- 4. Resubmit your forms by fax only if the FTB-approval letter indicates that you may.
- 5. If the approval letter does not say "by fax if desired" you must resubmit a hard copy document for FTB to review. (In some cases, it may be necessary to resubmit more than one hard copy.) Send your resubmission by courier, freight, or UPS to the address shown on page 15.

# What are the Benefits of Following the Guidelines for the Development and Use of Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms?

The benefits are:

- FTB will be able to complete its review and respond quickly (within seven business days from date received in the Filing Methods Section).
- FTB will be able to process approved CTP tax forms which will result in fast, accurate processing, and quick refunds for your customers' clients.
- Software companies will have satisfied customers and clients who have confidence in the software product(s) they use.

# What are the Consequences of Not Following the Guidelines for the Development and Use of Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms?

FTB will work with CTPs to correct any errors found on their tax forms during review. However, if a software company releases forms that fail to follow the "Guidelines for the Development and Use of Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms," the FTB:

- Will require the software company contact person to send proof (e.g., revised forms, excerpts from revised user manuals, release letters for new versions of software, etc.) that the company corrected all errors and notified their customers and clients of the corrections.
- Will publish the software company name in Tax News, other publications, and FTB Website, stating that the software company did not follow the "Guidelines for the Development and Use of Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms." FTB will publicize such a violation even if the software company subsequently corrects all errors.
- May notify taxpayers, if the software company fails to correct all errors, that their refund was delayed because the software company's tax forms did not have FTB approval.

#### How to Contact FTB Regarding Substitute, Scannable, and Reproduced Tax Forms

For questions about the Substitute Forms Program, call (916) 845-4522 or (916) 845-6081 or e-mail us at: substituteforms@ftb.ca.gov.

To mail correspondence regarding substitute, scannable, and reproduced tax forms and related issues:

ATTN: SUBSTITUTE FORMS
FILING METHODS SECTION
FRANCHISE TAX BOARD
PO BOX 1468 M/S F 284
SACRAMENTO CA 95812-1468

#### SUBSTITUTE TAX FORMS

#### **Guidelines for Preparing Substitute Tax Forms**

These guidelines are subject to change because of legislative changes, system changes, and procedural improvements.

#### **Instructional Text**

Companies may only omit instructional text from their forms. When doing so, please be consistent. Examples of such text are: "See instructions," "Attach to Form 540," and "Attach schedule."

Taxpayer's Last Name and Social Security Number (SSN or ITIN) on Side 2 of Forms 540 2EZ, Long and Short 540NR, and 540X.

Print the primary taxpayer's last name and SSN (or ITIN) in the top margin on Side 2 of substitute Forms 540 2EZ, Long and Short 540NR, and 540X.

#### **Monetary Amounts**

Substitute tax forms must include the vertical rule ("penny line") that separates dollars from cents. If the tax software program prints a decimal point that will follow the whole dollar amount, remove the vertical rule. If you remove the vertical rule because the software will print a decimal point, be sure to indicate this fact in **every cover letter** that accompanies each substitute forms review package.

There will be instances where the official form does not include vertical rules. If the software does not program a decimal point to follow the whole dollar amount on these forms, FTB requires the company to include a vertical rule.

Companies may program software to not print cents; however, all monetary amounts entered on the form must follow a consistent format. We strongly urge software companies to round all figures to whole dollar amounts. This follows the official return instructions.

Companies may program software to print a "12-position" dollar amount (includes commas and decimal point) on all California substitute tax forms. FTB will output 9 positions; no punctuation:

Example: 000,000,000.

FTB will process as: 000000000

Unless a specific line instruction requires a zero (-0-), leave the line blank when there is no entry. **Do not** print the word "**NONE**."

#### **Negative Amounts**

When printing negative monetary amounts, CTPs must use one of the following formats:

(a) (549.) (b) -549.

CTPs that design substitute forms for customers to complete by hand **must** submit those forms to FTB for review and approval before releasing them for use by their customers.

#### Layout

The layout of any substitute tax form must follow the official form layout. This includes the title, space for the taxpayer name(s) and identification number(s), tax year, captions, line numbers, and line descriptions. See "Submitting Forms to FTB for Approval" on page 15 for more information. Also see "Guidelines for Printing Taxpayer Entity Information for Forms 540 2EZ, Long and Short 540NR, and 540X" on page 19 for more information.

Each tax form has a unique document ID string (see page 13 for the correct '**Doc ID Number**' to use). If a company wants to combine any forms, they must notify the FTB first.

Software companies may include an explanation next to entries shown on a substitute form or use a supporting statement to explain an entry. If using a supporting statement, it must refer to the entry on the substitute form it supports. In turn, the entry on the substitute form must refer to the supporting statement.

Software companies may modify substitute tax forms that do not require FTB approval, to make them suitable for computer preparation; however, the form must include the bottom line registration marks and document ID string in the bottom margin. Do **not** make changes that would impair FTB's ability to process, review, or store the forms. Please call (916) 845-4522 or (916) 845-6081 or e-mail us at: substituteforms@ftb.ca.gov with questions about a proposed design change.

Tax software programs may use copies of federal tax forms in place of separate California forms. However, the software must reconcile any California differences. Get FTB Pub. 1006, California Tax Forms and Related Federal Forms, for more information. (This publication is revised yearly.) Go to our Website at www.ftb.ca.gov.

#### **Keying Symbols**

Keying symbols are codes that FTB's key data operators use to enter tax return information into FTB's automated files. Keying symbols reduce time to enter tax return information. The keying symbols also help to ensure that operators enter the correct information.

Keying symbols on substitute forms must **exactly duplicate** the keying symbols on official forms. FTB will not approve substitute or scannable forms if the keying symbols are not exact. For a list of forms that contain keying symbols see "**Forms That Require FTB** 

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> If your company cannot program a .25 (1/4) line weight rule, use a 1-point rule.

#### SUBSTITUTE TAX FORMS

Approval" beginning on page 7. See an example of the keying symbol's shape and size in the graphic that follows. ▶ • •

The actual symbols and their placement may change from year to year. Example of the keying symbols:

FTB 3803		20	00
see page 13		21	00
		22	00
		23	00
		24	00
▶ 29	00		
▶ 30	00		
• 30	00		
• 30	00		

#### **Source Codes**

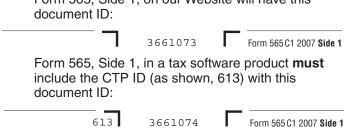
Use source code "4" in the document ID string on all substitute forms. (Use source code "6" in the document ID string on all scannable forms.)

#### **Final Forms on FTB's Internet Website**

FTB will post final proofs of tax forms to two different areas on its Website. FTB will post final proofs to its CTP Restricted Directory web page through mid-December each year. After mid-December, FTB will post official forms to its public access area only. When companies download and print tax forms from the public access area, the form will contain source code "3." It is the software company's responsibility to change the source code from "3" to "4" at the time the software company adds its three-digit CTP ID. The following example contains all of the components that make up the document ID string for Form 565, Side 1. The "613" is a fictitious CTP ID.

#### For example:

Form 565, Side 1, on our Website will have this



#### **Margins**

Substitute tax forms **must** have margins on all sides at least as large as the margins on the official forms. Generally, margins on the official forms are 1/2" or larger.

#### **Type Style**

FTB designs California tax forms using InDesign in increments of 6 lines per inch and 10 strike zones per inch. Substitute tax forms must closely resemble the style and type size used on the official forms.

#### **Shading Requirements**

FTB shades specific areas on some California tax forms. Substitute forms must include shading in the same areas shown on official forms. FTB will not approve substitute forms that do not include shading.

#### **Paper**

Print substitute tax forms on good quality, white, standard, stock machine paper (20 lb.). Use paper that is 8 1/2" x 11."

#### Ink

Use black ink.

#### **Internal Control Numbers**

Software companies may no longer print Internal Control Numbers (ICN) in the bottom margin on Side 1 of scannable or substitute Forms 540, 540 2EZ, and Long and Short 540NR. Instead, software companies may print the ICN in the upper right margin above the form number, C1, Side 1 (in no larger than an 8-point font). See "Side 1 Example of ICN in Top Margin" on Page 12. On Side 2, software companies may choose to print the ICN, or symbols, in either the top right or left margin or the bottom left or right margin. When using the bottom margin the ICN, or symbols, must print completely away from the bottom line registration marks and document ID string. See "Example of Bottom Registration Marks and Doc ID" on Page 12

All vouchers should have the ICN in the bottom margin, FTB will not approve vouchers that do not have the ICN on the voucher. Do **not** place the ICN in the instructional area above print line 45.

#### How to Gain Additional Room on a Form

CTPs may limit captions and line descriptions from the official form to one print line on their substitute form. To do this, use abbreviations and contractions and omit articles and prepositions. Retain key words that make identification of the caption or line description clear. If you need assistance in this area, please call (916) 845-4522 or (916) 845-6081 or e-mail us at: substituteforms@ftb. ca.gov.

#### **CTP ID**

The CTP ID is a three-digit number that FTB assigns to each software company who wants to develop and use substitute, scannable, and/or reproduced tax forms. Software companies will keep the same CTP ID as long as they participate in the Substitute Forms Program. FTB will disapprove any substitute and scannable form without a CTP ID.

#### **Developers of Forms Only**

Program the software company's CTP ID to print in the upper left-hand corner on each page of each substitute tax form.

#### **Developers of Software to be Used with Another Company's Forms**

#### CTP ID

CTPs must program their three-digit CTP ID to print on print line 63, in print positions 32, 33, and 34. One blank space will follow the CTP ID in position 35 followed by the vertical portion of the left bottom registration mark. See "Bottom Margin Registration Marks, and Document ID Specifications" on page 12 and "Samples of Internal Control Number (ICN) Placement, Bottom Registration Marks, and Document ID Placement" on

page 13. Also see "**Document ID** (Position of contents within the string)" on page 13.

#### **Developers of Forms and Software**

#### **CTP ID**

CTPs must program their three-digit CTP ID to print on print line 63, in print positions 32, 33, and 34. One blank space will follow the CTP ID in position 35 followed by the vertical portion of the left bottom registration mark. See "Bottom Margin Registration Marks, and Document ID Specifications" on page 11 and "Samples of Internal Control Number (ICN) Placement, Bottom Registration Marks, and Document ID Placement" on page 12. Also see "Document ID (Position of contents within the string)" on page 13.

## Forms Without Bottom Line Registration Marks and Document ID

Forms without bottom registration marks and a Doc ID, **must** have the three-digit CTP ID in the upper left-hand margin on all sides of the form.

#### Guidelines for Printing Taxpayer Entity Information for Forms 540 2EZ, Long and Short 540NR, and 540X

Use the scannable 540 specifications to program the Entity data (taxpayer's name and address area, including codes to program in the PACARRP "RP" box) for substitute Forms 540 2EZ, Long and Short 540NR, and 540X. FTB will not approve the substitute version of these forms without an entity area example.

#### Use the following:

- "Guidelines for Printing Taxpayer Entity Information for Scannable Form 540," page 24
- "Asterisks in the Entity THIS IS CRITICAL," page 24
- "Taxpayer Entity Information Examples," page 24
- "PIT Entity Entry Instructions," page 25
- "Scannable Form 540 Specifications," page 32
- Hardcode APE on Long 540NR only ending month and year end if applicable, or leave blank.

### Substitute Forms 540 2EZ, Long and Short 540NR, and 540X Entity Entry Record Layout (with asterisks) Note: Record Layout is Reduced

Title of Form, Tax Year Area, and Privacy Language Area S / R L A S T N A M E X X X X X X S / R F I R S T N A M 

DRCE BASE AFB ALABAMA ALASKA AMERICAN SAMOA ARIZONA EVARD BL ARKANSAS DING BLDG COLORADO EWAY CSWY CONNECTICUT ER CTR DELAWARE LE CIR FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA SING XING FLORIDA RTMENT DEPT GEORGIA GUAM ESSWAY EXPY R FL IDAHO ILLINOIS INDIANA IOWA	AS AZ AF CA CC CT DE DC FM FL GA
AMERICAN SAMOA ARIZONA EVARD BL ARKANSAS CALIFORNIA COLORADO CONNECTICUT ER CTR DELAWARE LE CIR TCT MICRONESIA SING XING RTMENT DEPT GEORGIA GUAM HAWAII E ESSWAY EXPY  AMERICAN SAMOA ARIZONA	AK AS AR CA CC CT DE DC FM FL GA
AWERICAN SAMOA ARIZONA EVARD BL BL ARKANSAS CALIFORNIA COLORADO CONNECTICUT ER CTR DELAWARE LE CIR TCT MICRONESIA SING XING RTMENT DEPT GEORGIA GUAM E BLOG CALIFORNIA COLORADO CONNECTICUT DELAWARE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA FLORIDA GEORGIA GUAM HAWAII F B E B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	AZ AF CA CC CT DE DC FM FL GA
EVARD  BL  ARKANSAS  CALIFORNIA  COLORADO  CONNECTICUT  ER  CTR  DELAWARE  DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  FEDERATED STATES OF  MICRONESIA  SING  XING  RTMENT  DEPT  GEORGIA  GUAM  HAWAII  E  ESSWAY  EXPY  FILLINOIS  INDIANA	AF C/ CC DE DO FM FL G/ GI
EWAY CSWY CONNECTICUT  ER CTR DELAWARE  LE CIR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  FEDERATED STATES OF  MICRONESIA  SING XING FLORIDA  RTMENT DEPT GEORGIA  GUAM  HAWAII  E IDAHO  ESSWAY EXPY ILLINOIS  INDIANA	CA CC CT DE DC FM FL GA GU
COLORADO EWAY CSWY CONNECTICUT  ER CTR DELAWARE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA SING XING SING XING FLORIDA GEORGIA GUAM E DR HAWAII FE ESSWAY EXPY ILLINOIS INDIANA	CC CT DE DC FM FL G,
COLORADO CONNECTICUT ER CTR  DELAWARE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA SING XING FLORIDA GEORGIA GUAM E DR HAWAII F E IDAHO ESSWAY EXPY ILLINOIS INDIANA	CT DE DC FM FL GA GU
ER CTR DELAWARE  LE CIR DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA SING XING FLORIDA GEORGIA GUAM E DR HAWAII F E IDAHO ESSWAY EXPY ILLINOIS INDIANA	DE DC FN FL GA GU
LE CIR  CT FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA SING XING FLORIDA GEORGIA GUAM E DR HAWAII E IDAHO ESSWAY EXPY ILLINOIS INDIANA	DC FM FL GA GU
FEDERATED STATES OF MICRONESIA SING XING FLORIDA GEORGIA GUAM E DR HAWAII E IDAHO ESSWAY EXPY ILLINOIS INDIANA	FM FL G/ Gl
T CT MICRONESIA SING XING FLORIDA GEORGIA GUAM E DR HAWAII F E IDAHO ESSWAY EXPY ILLINOIS INDIANA	FL G <i>A</i> Gl
SING XING FLORIDA RTMENT DEPT GEORGIA GUAM E DR HAWAII E IDAHO ESSWAY EXPY ILLINOIS INDIANA	FL G <i>A</i> Gl
GEORGIA GUAM HAWAII E IDAHO ESSWAY EXPY ILLINOIS INDIANA	G/ Gl
GUAM E DR HAWAII E IDAHO ESSWAY EXPY ILLINOIS INDIANA	Gl
E DR HAWAII E IDAHO ESSWAY EXPY ILLINOIS INDIANA	
E IDAHO ESSWAY EXPY ILLINOIS INDIANA	
ESSWAY EXPY ILLINOIS INDIANA	HI ID
ESSWAY EXPY INDIANA	IL
	IN
	IA
WAY FWY KANSAS	KS
KENTLICKY	K۱
NAY HWY LOUISIANA	LA
LN MAINE	MI
LP MARSHALL ISLANDS	M
H* N MARYLAND	MI
MASSACHUSETTS	M
HEAST* NE MICHIGAN	MI
HWEST* NW MINNESOTA	MN
ER/# NO (Do not use # sign) MISSISSIPPI	MS
MISSOURI	MC
NAY PKY MONTANA	МТ
PL NEBRASKA	NE
A PLZ NEVADA	N۷
NEW HAMPSHIRE	NH
NEW JEHOET	NJ
OFFICE BOX PO BX NEW MEXICO	NN
RD NEW YORK	N)
NORTH CAROLINA NORTH DAKOTA	N(
SANTO SN NORTH DAKOTA NORTH DAKOTA	NE
ICL ANDC	MI
H* S ISLANDS OHIO	Ol
HEAST* SE OKLAHOMA	Oł
HWEST* SW OREGON	OF
E SP PALAU	PV
PENNSYLVANIA	PA
RE SQ PUERTO RICO	PF
ET ST RHODE ISLAND	RI
STE SOUTH CAROLINA	SC
SOUTH DAKOTA	SE
ACE TER TENNESSEE	TN
K TRAK TEXAS	TX
UN UTAH	UT
VERMONT	VT
WK VIRGIN ISLANDS	VI
WAY WKWY VIRGINIA	VA
WY WASHINGTON	WA
* WEST VIRGINIA * WISCONSIN	W۱
W WISCONSIN WYOMING	WI WY

\* ABBREVIATE ONLY WHEN USED AS A DIRECTION.

#### Guidelines for Developing Substitute Schedules K-1 (565 and 568)

All companies (i.e., tax software developers, professional tax preparers, transfer agents, and others) are required to complete and return form FTB 1096, Agreement to Comply with FTB Pub. 1098 Annual Requirements, to develop substitute Schedules K-1 (565 and 568) in a paper or paperless (magnetic media) format (i.e., CD or diskette). All companies must conform annually to the provisions of Senate Bill 1724 signed into law on September 30, 2000, and referred to on form FTB 1096.

#### Paperless Schedules K-1 (565 and 568)

Companies submitting paperless Schedules K-1 (565 or 568) on CDs or diskettes, are required to use FTB's free **K-1 TestWare**.

**K-1 TestWare** is a tool that pre-edits production files prior to submitting them to FTB. It includes two PC-based programs: *K-1 Verify* and *K-1 Convert. K-1 Verify* edits the record layout to ensure the fields are the correct length and position we require; *K-1 Convert* expands files from a delimited format to a standard fixed-length format.

For more information regarding how to develop substitute paperless Schedules K-1 (565 or 568), get FTB Pub.1062, Schedules K-1 (565 and 568) Guide for Filing Paperless. Companies may download a copy of FTB Pub. 1062 and the **K-1 TestWare** from our Website at **www.ftb.ca.gov** and search for **K-1TestWare**.

#### Schedules K-1 (565 and 568)

The California Schedule K and Schedule K-1 (565 and 568) have been revised for 2007 to follow the federal Schedule K and K-1 (1065). See the specific instructions for these forms for more information.

# Claiming Additional Credits on Personal and Business Entity Tax Forms

#### Form 540 and Long Form 540NR

Follow the instructions below to program additional credits for Forms 540 and Long 540NR. If the taxpayer claims only one or two credits, the credit name, code number (use credit acronyms and code numbers shown on pages 28 and 29), and amount should print on the applicable lines of Form 540 and Long 540NR. When a taxpayer claims a credit on Schedule P (540 or 540NR) and the credit is listed in more than one section, total column (b) of the credits that have the same code number and bring the total forward to the applicable line of the form being filed.

If the taxpayer has any other credits to claim on Schedule P (540 or 540NR), add the amounts from

column (b) for those credits and bring the total forward to the applicable line of the form being filed. It is not sufficient to print "See Schedule P" or "Schedule P Attached" in the "credits" area on Forms 540 and Long 540NR. The software **must** bring the credits forward to the applicable line of the form being filed.

It is **unacceptable** to use the "more than two credits" line or the "total credits" line if the individual credit lines are blank on Forms 540 and Long 540NR.

#### Form 100, Form 100S, and Form 100W

Follow the instructions below to program additional credits for Forms 100, 100S, and 100W. If the taxpayer claims only one or two credits, the credit name, code number (use credit acronyms and code numbers shown on pages 28 and 29), and amount should print on the applicable lines of Forms 100,100S, and 100W. When a taxpayer claims a credit on Schedule P (100 or 100W), and the credit is listed in more than one section, total column (b) of the credits that have the same code number and bring the total forward to the applicable line of the form being filed.

If the taxpayer has any other credits to claim on Schedule P (100 or 100W), add the amounts from column (b) for those credits and bring the total forward to the applicable line of the form being filed. It is not sufficient to print "See Schedule P" or "Schedule P Attached" in the "credits" area on Forms 100, 100S, or 100W. The software **must** bring the credits forward to the applicable line of the form being filed.

It is **unacceptable** to use the "more than two credits" line or the "total credits" line if the individual credit lines are blank on Forms 100, 100S, or 100W.

For a list of current and repealed credits (with carryover provisions), see pages 28 and 29.

#### **SCANNABLE FORM 540**

#### Introduction

These guidelines are for computerized tax processors, tax software developers, computer programmers, and others who develop software that produces scannable Form 540

Scannable Form 540 is the **only** computer-prepared format of Form 540, California Resident Income Tax Return, that FTB will approve.

Tax practitioners who want to computer-prepare scannable Form 540 for their clients will need to use:

- The software CTPs develop that produce FTBapproved scannable Form 540.
- The personal computer hardware required, by individual software companies, to successfully "run" their software and produce FTB-approved scannable Form 540 (i.e., font cartridges, printers, etc.).
- The instructions to produce accurate scannable Form 540.
- The "Asterisks in the Entity" guidelines and "PIT Entity Entry Instructions" for taxpayer entity data.
   See page 24 and 25 for details.

#### **Guidelines for Preparing Scannable Form 540**

These guidelines are subject to change due to legislative changes, equipment innovations, and procedural improvements.

#### **Instructional Text**

Same as substitute tax forms. See page 17.

#### **Monetary Amounts**

Monetary lines in the conventional area of scannable Form 540 must include the vertical rule ("penny line") that separates dollars from cents. If you remove the vertical rule because your software will print a decimal point after the whole dollar amount, be sure to indicate this fact in your company's cover letter that accompanies your scannable Form 540 review package. Otherwise, there is a chance that we will not approve the form.

Monetary amounts in the scanband of scannable Form 540 **must** be dollars only with no decimal points or other punctuation.

Companies may program their software to not print the cents of monetary amounts in the conventional area of scannable Form 540. However, all monetary amounts entered must follow a consistent format. We strongly urge software companies to round all figures to whole dollar amounts in the conventional area. This follows the official return instructions.

Tax software developers who use another software company's forms that include the vertical rule must hard code "00" to print on each voluntary contribution line in the conventional area on Side 2 of scannable Form 540.

Companies may program their software to print a "12 position" dollar amount (includes commas and decimal point) in the conventional area of scannable Form 540. In those cases where we must manually process scannable Form 540 returns, FTB will output 9 positions, no punctuation.

Example: 000,000,000.

FTB will process as: 000000000

Unless a specific line instruction requires a zero (-0-), leave the conventional line blank when there is no entry. Do not print the word "**NONE**" in the conventional area or scanband of scannable Form 540.

#### **Negative Amounts**

Program negative monetary amounts to print in the scanband as shown below. **Do not** use brackets in the scanband. **Example:** -549

#### Layout

See the specifications for scannable Form 540 that begin on page 32.

#### **Keying Symbols**

The conventional area of scannable Form 540 must include the current year's keying symbols. See page 18.

#### **Source Code**

Use source code "6" in the document ID string.

FTB will post the advance draft and final proof of scannable Form 540 to the CTP Restricted Directory web page only. This form will not be available on our public access Website.

#### **Margins**

Margins are the same as substitute tax forms. See page 18.

#### **Font**

Use Courier, 12-point font for entity information, print lines 9-14 and the Doc ID and CTP ID on print line 63.

#### Type Style

FTB designs California tax forms using *InDesign* in increments of 6 lines per inch and 10 strike zones per inch. The conventional area of scannable Form 540 must closely resemble the style and type size used on the official "handprint" version.

#### **Shading Requirements**

There is no shading requirement on scannable Form 540.

#### **Paper**

Print scannable tax forms on good quality, white, standard, stock machine paper (20lb.). Use paper that is 8 1/2" x 11."

#### Ink

Use black ink.

#### **Internal Control Numbers (ICN)**

Software companies may no longer print their ICN in the bottom margin on Side 1 of scannable or substitute Forms 540, 540 2EZ, 540NR (Long or Short) and 540X. Instead, companies may print their ICN in the upper right margin above the form number, in no larger than an 8-point font. See "Side 1 - Samples of Internal Control Number (ICN) Placement, Bottom Line Registration Marks, and Document ID Placement" on page 12. On Side 2, companies may choose to print their ICN or symbols in either the top left or right margin or the bottom left or right margin. When using the bottom margin the ICN or symbols **must** print completely away from the bottom registration marks, CTP ID and doc ID. When choosing the bottom margin print your ICN between print positions 6 and 28 on the left and print positions 58 and 80 on the right.

#### **Printing**

All printing must be:

- Laser (inkjet and deskjet are acceptable).
- Courier (12-point), standard OCR-A font, or "standard print" font. Do not use bold font.
- Original printed output (no corrections). If corrections are necessary, reprint return. Both Side 1 and Side 2 should print out and be included with the tax return to ensure changes made to Side 2 information are captured in the Scannable Band area on Side 1.
- On one side of the paper (Do not duplex print, i.e., Do not print scannable Form 540 back-to-back.)
- 6 lines per inch.
- Upper case for alpha characters.

#### **CTP ID**

Same as substitute tax forms. See page 18.

#### **Document ID String**

The document ID string is required on scannable Form 540. See "Bottom Margin Registration Marks and Document ID Specifications" on page 11 and "Samples of Internal Control Number (ICN) Placement, Bottom Line Registration Marks, and Document ID Placement" on page 12 for more information.

# **Guidelines for Printing Taxpayer Entity Information for Scannable Form 540**

Use the following guidelines to print entity data (taxpayer's name and address area) on scannable Form 540 (and substitute Forms 540 2EZ, 540NR Long and Short, and 540X). FTB will not approve forms that fail to follow these guidelines.

#### Asterisks in the Entity – THIS IS CRITICAL

Two asterisks (\*\*) on print line 9 of the entity indicates to us that taxpayer name(s), address, and social security number(s) (or ITIN) are unchanged from the previous year's tax return. This saves us processing time and helps prevent errors.

Users of your software product may **only** print two asterisks (\*\*) on print line 9 of the entity area if all of the following are true for the taxpayer (and taxpayer's spouse/RDP, if any):

- Filed a California Form 540, 540A, 540 2EZ, or 540NR (Long or Short) tax return last year.
- Did not change the address from the one shown on last year's tax return.
- Has the same SSN (or ITIN) as last year.
- Has the same name (first, middle, and last) as last year.
- Has the same filing status as last year.
- Is not deceased.

If all of the above conditions **do not** exist, do not print two asterisks (\*\*) on print line 9 of the entity area. The software product should offer a "pop-up" error message (on screen) to help prevent users from allowing the asterisks to print. Failure to follow these instructions may prevent us from correctly updating the taxpayer's file.

#### **Taxpayer Entity Information Examples:**

111-11-1111 LEE SARAH E LEE	; **	07 PBA 123456
1234 STATE ST		
CROWN CA	12345	
111-11-1111 TAX	IP 222-22-2222	07
JORDAN A TAXPAYER KAITLYNN G TAXPAYE	R 03-12-07	SINGLENFREE
12345½ SHORT ST ANYPLACE CA	12345	
111-11-1111 TEXA		07
AUSTIN M TEXAN		
HOMESTYLE NURSING 1234 BEAUTIFUL DR- WELCOME CA	21	
111-11-1111 BEEH MICKEY J BEEHAPPY LYNN S BEEHAPPY	** 222-22-2222	07
9876 LONGNAME WY WALLACE CA	STE 141 PMB 1 12345-6789	.2
111-11-1111 SMIT		07
ROBERT J SMITH	12-05-07	
		KIMBERLY SMITH
3452 BUSY DR	UN 5	
BORDERTOWN CA	12345	
111-11-1111 MISS	**	07
ELIJAH M MISSION		
PO BOX 888		
APO AE	09876	

If there is no spouse/RDP name, leave the line blank. If there is no additional address or executor/guardian name, leave the line blank.

To minimize instances where a user may hear from a client about processing problems, your manual or other product reading material should include:

"Asterisks in the Entity" on this page.

- "PIT Entity Entry Instructions" shown below.
- "Mailing and Assembly Instructions for Scannable Form 540" on page 26.

#### **PIT Entity Entry Instructions**

- Alpha characters must be in upper case, Courier, 12-point font.
- Other than the hyphen (-) and slash (/), use no punctuation or symbols in the Street Address field.
   See Taxpayer Entity Information Examples: JORDAN A TAXPAYER and AUSTIN M TEXAN on page 24.
- Do not use commas or periods to separate address information.
- Monetary amounts. See "Monetary Amounts" on page 23 for specific details on how to enter monetary amounts in the conventional area.
- Do not space or use punctuation in the Name Control (first four letters of the taxpayer's last name) field.
   Form 541-ES and form FTB 3563: Name control is the first four letters of the estate's or trust's proper name and follows the estate's or trust's FEIN.
- Do not include titles or ranks such as DR, MD, ENSIGN, SGT, etc.
- Use Roman numerals (alpha characters) for numeric suffixes that follow the last name.
- Never space in name field(s). Exception: Use one space for JR, SR, II, etc. following the last name.
- The taxpayer and spouse/RDP SSN must be 11 digits (includes "-"). Enter "000-00-0000" in the SSN field if an individual has applied for or does not have an SSN. See next bullet.
- Individual Taxpayer Identification Number (ITIN): If a taxpayer has a "ITIN," it should be entered in the SSN field.
  - Form 541-ES and form FTB 3563: The FEIN must be 10 digits (includes "-").
- Enter Principal Business Activity (PBA) code, if applicable. **Do not** hardcode "PBA." "PBA" must print only with the code number (6-digit numeric). Otherwise, leave this field blank.
  - See *Taxpayer Entity Information Example:* SARAH E. LEE on page 24.
- Enter deceased date of death for taxpayer or spouse/ RDP in appropriate field. Format is "MM-DD-YY." No punctuation other than the "-."
  - See *Taxpayer Entity Information Example:* KAITLYNN G TAXPAYER, AND ROBERT J SMITH on page 24.
- Enter last name only of taxpayer and spouse/RDP, if different, in the Prior Name fields. (Example: Marriage in the current tax year changes spouse's/RDP's maiden name.)
  - See Taxpayer Entity Information Example: JORDAN A. TAXPAYER and KAITLYNN G. TAXPAYER on page 24.

- Use standard abbreviations for the suffix of the street name. See "Standard Abbreviations" on page 21.
- Do not enter apartment and apartment number/letter in the Street Address field. Enter in the designated "Apartment" and "Apartment Number" fields. These fields are on the same line as the "Street Address" field. Use these abbreviations in the "Apartment" field: APT, BLDG, SP, STE, RM, FL, and UN.
- Enter Private Mailbox (PMB) and PMB number/letter in the "PMB" and "PMB number/letter" fields. These fields are on the same line as the "Street Address" field. Do not hardcode "PMB." "PMB" must print with a "PMB number/letter." If no "PMB," leave both fields blank.
   See Taxpayer Entity Information Example: MICKEY J BEEHAPPY and LYNN S BEEHAPPY on page 24.
- Additional Address field is a supplemental field used only for: "in-care-of" name and additional address information. Other than slash(/) use no punctuation or symbols in this field.
- Military "APO" or "FPO" addresses:
  - Enter "APO" or "FPO" in the first three positions of the City field.
  - Do not enter the name of the city for "APO" and "FPO" addresses.
  - Enter two-digit state code in the State field:

City field	State Code	ZIP Code Range
APO	AA	34000-34099
APO	AE	09000-09999
FPO	AP	96200-96699 and 98700

See *Taxpayer Entity Information Example:* ELIJAH M MISSION on page 24.

- In the State field, use the standard two-digit abbreviation for the state or United States possession.
   See "State or U.S. Possessions" on page 21.
- If using a foreign address, enter the country beginning in the State field. (The foreign address field overlays the State and ZIP Code fields, plus five additional positions. The overlay area is for the foreign country name and, if applicable, the foreign country's postal code.)
- The ZIP Code can be 10 digits (includes hyphen "-").
- Apply these guidelines, then truncate if the information exceeds the field length.

To help eliminate those instances when the City, State, and ZIP Code are entered into the City field, add an error check at the end of the City field for numeric characters.

#### Mailing and Assembly Instructions for Scannable Form 540

#### **Preparer Responsibilities**

Preparers should review their clients' tax returns for printer font problems and to ensure all of the following client information prints according to the specifications in this guide:

- Name(s), social security number(s) (or ITIN(s), address, and tax data.
- Direct Deposit Refund banking information.
- Tax data problems in the scanband (that could delay processing).

# Assembly and Mailing Instructions for Scannable Form 540

- Original tax return (Do not duplex print (print back-to-back).)
- Do not make corrections on the original tax return without reprinting. (If something is incorrect, make the correction and reprint the entire tax return.)
- Sign the tax return in the space provided. If a joint tax return, spouse's/RDP's signature is required.
- Attach California Schedule W-2 CG, Wage and Withholding Summary directly behind Side 2 (on top of Schedule CA, if applicable).
- When required, attach California supporting forms and schedules **behind** Schedule W-2 CG. And, only if required, the supporting federal forms behind the California tax return package.
- Attach forms FTB 5805 and FTB 5805F, to the back of the completed California tax return package.
- Leave Side 1 loose and staple the rest of the tax return in the upper-left hand corner.
- Make check or money order payable to the "Franchise Tax Board" for the full amount. Write the taxpayer's social security number or ITIN, if applicable, and "2007 Form 540" on it. (Make all checks or money orders payable in U.S. dollars and drawn against a U.S. financial institution.)
- Enclose, but do not staple, any payment.
- Do not attach FTB-supplied label.
- Mail original tax return. (Do not mail a photocopy of the original.)

We ask that you help us by encouraging your customers to read and review FTB Pub. 1095D, Tax Practitioner Guidelines for Computer-Prepared Returns. We update this publication yearly with details on how practitioners can prepare their clients' returns accurately, using your tax software products.

# Return Mailing Addresses for Scannable Form 540

Mail REFUND or NO AMOUNT DUE tax returns to:

FRANCHISE TAX BOARD PO BOX 942840 SACRAMENTO CA 94240-0009

Mail BALANCE DUE tax returns to:

FRANCHISE TAX BOARD PO BOX 942867 SACRAMENTO CA 94267-0009

#### **GUIDELINES FOR SCANNABLE FORM 540**

# How Must the Form 540 Scannable Band Appear?

The scannable band is a fixed format located on Side 1. The two-digit line numbers in the scanband correspond to the calculation line numbers in the conventional area of scannable Form 540:

- Entries will be in four columns.
- Data must print in Courier (12-point), standard OCR-A font, or "standard print" font. Do not use bold font.
- The first column will start at line 16 at position 8, for a width of 14 printed positions.
- There must be 4 spaces between columnar format.
- The width of the 4 columns must be 14 printed positions.
- Right justify all dollar amounts and numeric entries.
   Omit leading zeros.
- Print "0" in fields that contain no data. Do not print the word "NONE." Do not leave blank.
- Direct Deposit of Refund (DDR) "Routing number;" print line 30 or 33. Must be nine numeric digits. First two digits must be 01 through 12 or 21 through 32.
   If a routing number is entered on print line 30 or 33, there must be a "DDR Account number" at print line 31 or 34, and a "DDR Account type" at print line 32 or 35; otherwise, all fields must be blank.
- Right justify "DDR Account number" if less than 17 characters.
- All monetary entries must be positive and in dollars only. NO decimal points, commas, or other symbols or punctuation. EXCEPTION: For negative amount on line 17, use a minus sign ("-") to precede the first digit.
   Do not use brackets.
- "0" will indicate "No" and "1" will indicate "Yes" for field numbers "06", "FS" "3800", "3803", "SCHG1", and "5870A".
- "0" will indicate "No" and "1" will indicate "Yes" for field "5805 5805F" (**5805 is attached**).
- "0" will indicate "No" and "2" will indicate "Yes" for field "5805 5805F" (5805F is attached).
- For field "APE", "0" (in print position 75) will indicate a calendar year end and "MMYY" (print positions 72-75) will indicate a fiscal year end (month and year end).
- Use field numbers 25 and 26 for the "Additional Credits." The additional credit amount must have a three-digit numeric code preceding the dollar amount. The acronym name and code number should print on the applicable line(s) in the conventional area of scannable Form 540. For example, "17320" designates a Dependent Parent credit of \$20.
- Use field number 28 for the nonrefundable renter's credit.

- Use field numbers 40 and 41 for the Child and Dependent Care Expenses Credit (CDC) qualifying individual's SSN. Use 9 numeric and no dashes. Otherwise, print "0." Right justify.
- Use field numbers 42 and 43 for the federal CDC claimed amount and CA CDC allowed amount. Otherwise, print "0." Right justify.
- Tax Preparer ID Number Field Label (print line 23).
   Mandatory, professional products only. Hardcode "TPID" in print positions 62 through 65.
- Tax Preparer ID Number (PTIN) (print line 23).
   (Mandatory, professional products only.) Print "P" directly after "TPID" label (print position 66). Begin the eight-digit PTIN number in print position 68. If no PTIN, do not print "P." Leave print positions 66 through 75 blank. (Tax Preparer PTIN Example: TPIDP 12345678) Print the PTIN in the conventional area (Paid preparer signature area) together (P12345678).
- Tax Preparer ID Number (SSN) (print line 23).
   (Mandatory, professional products only). Begin SSN in print position 67. Do not print dashes. If no SSN, leave print positions 66 through 75 blank. (Tax Preparer SSN Example: TPID 123456789)
- Tax Preparer ID Number FEIN field (print line 24).
   Mandatory, professional products only. Numeric, no dashes, right justify. Hardcode "FN" in print position 62 and 63. If no FEIN, leave print position 67 through 75 blank. To help eliminate those instances when alpha characters are entered in the FEIN field, add an error check at the beginning of the FEIN field for alpha characters.

Use the first Tax Preparer ID Number field, for the paid preparer's SSN or PTIN, if entered. If the paid preparer does not enter anything in the SSN/PTIN box, leave positions 66 through 75 blank in the scanband.

#### **Credit Names, Acronyms, and Code Number List**

Include this list in your user manual. \*PIT = Personal Income Tax \*CT = Corporation Tax

Credit Name	<u>Acronym</u>	<u>Code</u>	PIT*	CT*
Child Adoption	CHILD ADOPT	197	Χ	
Child and Dependent Care Expenses	NONE	NONE	Χ	
Community Development Financial Institution Deposits	CDFI DEPOSIT	209	Χ	Χ
Dependent Parent	DEP PARENT	173	Χ	
Disabled Access for Eligible Small Businesses	DSABL ACCESS	205	Χ	Χ
Donated Agricultural Products Transportation	DONATE AGTRN	204	Χ	Χ
Employer Child Care Contribution	CHLDCARE CTB	190	Χ	Χ
Employer Child Care Program	CHLDCARE PRG	189	Χ	Χ
Enhanced Oil Recovery	ENHNC OIL REC	203	Χ	Χ
Enterprise Zone Employee	E/Z EMPLE	169	Χ	
Enterprise Zone Hiring & Sales or Use Tax	E/Z HIRE/USE	176	Χ	Χ
Environmental Tax	ENVRMNTL TAX	218	Χ	Χ
Farmworker Housing:				
New Construction/Rehabilitation	F/W HS CONST	207	Χ	Χ
New Construction/Rehabilitation Loans	F/W HS LOAN	208		Χ
Joint Custody Head of Household	JT CSTDY HOH	170	Χ	
Local Agency Military Base Recovery Area (LAMBRA)				
Hiring & Sales or Use Tax	LAMBRA HR/US	198	X	X
Low-Income Housing	LOW-INC HOUS	172	Χ	Χ
Manufacturing Enhancement Area (MEA) Hiring	MEA HIRE	211	Χ	Χ
Natural Heritage Preservation Tax	HERITAGE	213	Χ	Χ
Nonrefundable Renter's Credit	NONE	NONE	Χ	
Other State Tax	OTHER STATE	187	Χ	
Prior Year Alternative Minimum Tax	PRIOR YR AMT	188	Χ	Χ
Prison Inmate Labor	INMATE LABOR	162	Χ	Χ
Research	RESEARCH	183	Χ	Χ
Rice Straw	RICE STRAW	206	Χ	Χ
Senior Head of Household	SR HOH	163	Χ	
Targeted Tax Area (TTA) Hiring & Sales or Use Tax	TTA HIRE/USE	210	Χ	Χ

Please Note: Teacher Retention (Code 212) – Repealed as of taxable year 2007. See "Repealed Credits with Carryover Provisions" list on page 29.

#### **Repealed Credits with Carryover Provisions**

Include this list in your user manual. \*PIT = Personal Income Tax \*CT = Corporation Tax

Credit Name	<u>Acronym</u>	<u>Code</u>	PIT*	CT*
Agricultural Products	AGRI PRODUCT	175	Χ	Χ
Commercial Solar Electric System	COMSLR EL CO	196	Χ	Χ
Commercial Solar Energy Carryover	COM SLR NRG	181	Χ	Χ
Contribution of Computer Software	CTB COMPSOFT	202		Χ
Employee Ridesharing:				
Employee Vanpool Program	R/S EMPLE VN	194	Χ	
Employer Ridesharing:				
Large	R/S LG EMPLR	191	Χ	Χ
Small	R/S SM EMPLR	192	Χ	Χ
Public Transit Passes	R/S TRANSIT	193	Χ	Χ
Energy Conservation	NRG CSRV CO	182	Χ	Χ
Joint Strike Fighter:				
Joint Strike Fighter Property Costs	JSFPROPERTY	216	Χ	Χ
Joint Strike Fighter Wages	JSFWAGE	215	Χ	Χ
Los Angeles Revitalization Zone (LARZ) Hiring & Sales or		.=0		.,
Use Tax	LARZ HRE/USE	159	X	X
Low-Emission Vehicles	LOW-EMS VHCL	160	Χ	X
Manufacturers' Investment	MFG INVSTMNT	199	X	X
Orphan Drug	ORPHN DRG CO	185	X	Χ
Political Contributions	POLTCL CTB	184	Χ	
Recycling Equipment	RCYCL EQUIP	174	Χ	Χ
Residential Rental & Farm Sales	RES RNT/FARM	186	Χ	
Ridesharing	R/S CO	171	Χ	Χ
Salmon & Steelhead Trout Habitat Restoration	SALMON/TROUT	200	Χ	Χ
Solar Energy	SLR NRG CO	180	Χ	Χ
Solar or Wind Energy System	SOLAR ENERGY	217	Χ	Χ
Solar Pump	SLR PUMP CO	179	Χ	Χ
Technological Property Contribution	TECHPROP CTB	201		Χ
Water Conservation	WATRCSRV CO	178	Χ	
Young Infant	YNG INFNT CO	161	Χ	

#### **GUIDELINES FOR SCANNABLE FORM 540**

#### **Scannable Form 540 Approval Checklist**

Εı	ntity Data Placement
To	get entity data placement approval, submit tax returns that:
	Have all fields in the correct location (see "Scannable Form 540 Specifications" beginning on page 32).
	Follow "PIT Entity Entry Instructions." (see page 25)
	Print the asterisks (see "Asterisks in the Entity" on page 24).
	Print an example without the asterisks. (if taxpayer entity information has changed since 2006.)
	Maximize all entity fields. DO NOT FILL FIELDS WITH "X's." *
	Print an example of "Attach Federal Return."
	Print an example of "Do Not Attach Federal Return."
	Print an example with Private Mailbox (PMB) and number/letter. Left justify number. (Do not hardcode "PMB.")
	Print an example without a PMB and number/letter.
ш	Print an example with Principal Business Activity (PBA) Code. Left justify. If less than 6 characters, do not populate with "0." (Do no hardcode "PBA.")
	Print an example with Prior Name field taxpayer and/or spouse/RDP last name only (Your choice).
	Print an example without taxpayer and/or spouse/RDP Prior Name.
	Print an example with both "Taxpayer Deceased Date" code "D" AND "Spouse/RDP Deceased Date" code "C" in the PACARRP "RP" area, print line 13.
	Print an example with "Taxpayer Deceased Date" code "D" OR "Spouse/RDP Deceased Date" code "C" in the PACARRP "RP" area, print line 13.
	Print an example <b>without</b> "Taxpayer Deceased Date" code "D" AND "Spouse/RDP Deceased Date" code "C" in the PACARRP "RP" area. (Print line 13 is blank.)
	Print an example with both "Military" code "U" AND "Disaster" code "9" in the PACARRP "RP" area, print line 14.
	Print an example with "Military code "U" OR "Disaster code "9" in the PACARRP "RP" area, print line 14.
	Print an example without "Military" code "U" AND "Disaster" code "9" in the PACARRP "RP" area. (Print line 14 is blank.)
ar	canband Data Placement. (For details, see and follow "Form 540 Scannable Band Specifications (Side 1)" beginning on page 34 and "How Must the Form 540 Scannable Band Appear?" on page 27.)
	get scanband data placement approval, submit tax returns that:
	Have all fields in the correct location.
	Have matching amounts in the scanband and on the conventional form lines.
	Have a fiscal year filer.*
	Have a calendar year filer.
	Have a positive amount on line 17.
	Have a negative amount on line 17 (DO NOT USE BRACKETS).*
	Have entries (other than -0-) on line 25 and line 26 (include 3-digit credit code)* (see " <b>How Must the Form 540 Scannable Band Appear?</b> " on page 27.)
	Have entry (other than -0-) on line 31.
	Have entry on lines 40, 41, 42, and 43. Max fill all fields.
	Print "1" in at least two of the check off boxes (i.e., 3800, 3803, SCHG1, and 5870A).*
	Print a "0" for the "FS" checkbox.
	Print a "1" for the "FS" checkbox.
	Print a "1" for the check box 5805 (5805 attached).
	Print a "2" for the check box 5805F (5805F attached).
	Print an example of tax preparer ID Number (SSN) (print line 23). <b>Mandatory</b> , professional products only.
	Print an example of tax preparer ID Number (PTIN) (print line 23). <b>Mandatory</b> , professional products only.
	Print an example of tax preparer ID Number (FEIN) (print line 24). <b>Mandatory</b> , professional products only.
	Provide an example of the tax preparer ID Number (FEIN) (print line 24) field left blank. <b>Mandatory</b> , professional products only.
	Print an example of Direct Deposit of Refund (DDR) (print lines 30, 31, and 32).
	Print an example of both DDR lines being used – populate lines 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, and 35.
	Print an example of DDR Account Number, print line 31 or 34, with less than 17 characters. Right justify number.
	Print an example without DDR.
ш	This air example without DDIS.

If your software does not support the maximum Entity size or specific fields on this list, please be sure to indicate that information in your company's review package cover letter.

and Document ID Placement" on page 12.
☐ Bottom registration mark (1-point rule) line at horizontal position (print positions 6-28; 57-80 at print line 62).
☐ Bottom registration mark (2-point rule) line at horizontal position (print positions 30-35 and 50-55) and vertical positions 35/36 and 50/51 at print line 62; end at print line 63.
Conventional Form
☐ Vertical rule (penny line) shown on form. (If software product does not support the vertical rule, then your software company's review package cover letter must indicate that the software will always print a decimal point after the whole dollar amount.)
☐ Print Taxpayer's Last Name and SSN (or ITIN, if applicable) on Side 2 in top margin.
☐ Follow "Guidelines for Preparing Scannable Form 540" beginning on page 23.
Keying Symbols and Source Code
☐ Follow "Guidelines for Preparing Scannable Form 540" beginning on page 23.

	Sca	nnable Fo	orm 540 Spe	cifications	
Definitions:	ALPHA = A-Z (M NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0- LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ	IUST BE AL	L CAPS)		rier 12-point font, not bold, for taxpayer data s 7 - 14) and CTP ID and doc. ID (print line 63)
Print Line <u>Number</u>	Identification	Begin Print <u>Position</u>	Maximum Field <u>Length</u>	End Print <u>Position</u>	Field <u>Description</u>
1-3	Blank lines	_	_	_	_
4	Title of Form, Tax Year Area, and Privacy Language Area	6	25	30	Conventional form size/style
5	Title of Form, Tax Year Area, and Privacy Language Area	6	25	30	Conventional form size/style
5	Form Identifier (540) Area	66	5	70	Conventional form size/style
6	Title of Form, Tax Year Area, and Privacy Language Area	6	25	30	Conventional form size/style
6	Form Identifier (540) Area	66	5	70	Conventional form size/style
6	C1 Side 1	72	9	80	Conventional form size/style
6	Bold Line	6	_	80	Conventional form size/style
7	Account Period Ending	6	3	8	"APE"
7	Fiscal Year Ending	11	4	14	MMYY or leave blank
7	Federal Return Attachment Area  Question – Did Taxpayer attach any federal forms or schedules other than Sch A or Sch B?	? 62	19	80	Use Courier 8 pt. font. Yes – print "ATTACH FEDERAL RETURN" No – print "DO NOT ATTACH FEDERAL RETURN
8	PACARRP Area	76	5	80	Conventional form size/style
9	Taxpayer's SSN (or ITIN) (mandatory)	8	11	18	Numeric, "-"
9	Name Control (First 4 Letters of Last Name) (mandatory)	21	4	24	Alpha, No Embedded Spaces, No symbols or punctuation
9	If taxpayer name and address information is unchanged from 2006, enter " ** " otherwise, leave blank (mandatory)	26	2	27	" ** ", or blank
9	If Joint Return, Spouse's/RDP's SSN (or ITIN) (mandatory)	30	11	40	Numeric, "-"
9	Form Year Indicator (mandatory)	54	2	55	"07"
9	Principal Business Activity (PBA) Code	59	12	70	Alphanumeric. Print "PBA" only when there is a "PBA" code. Program 3 spaces between the "PBA" and code. If the code is less than 6 characters LJ and do not populate with zeros. (e.g., PBA 123456). If no PBA code, leave PBA code field blank.
9	PACARRP Area	76	5	80	Conventional form size/style
10	Taxpayer's First Name (mandatory)	8	11	18	Alpha, No Embedded Spaces
10	Taxpayer's Middle Initial	21	1	21	Alpha, or blank
10	Taxpayer's Last Name (mandatory)	24	17	40	Alpha
10	Taxpayer – If Deceased, Enter Date of Death, otherwise, leave blank (mandatory)	44	8	51	Numeric,"-", mm-dd-yy (e.g., 08-01-07), or blank
10	Taxpayer's Prior Name (if applicable)	56	17	72	Alpha, Last name only, or leave blank (e.g., A legal name change done in 2007)
10	PACARRP Area	76	5	80	Conventional form size/style

Scannable Form 540 Specifications							
Definitions:	ALPHA = A-Z (N NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ	IUST BE AL -9	L CAPS)	Use Courier 12-point font, not bold, for taxpayer d (print lines 7 - 14) and CTP ID and doc. ID (print li			
Print Line Number	Identification	Begin Print Position	Maximum Field Length	End Print Position	Field Description		
	If Joint Return, Spouse's/RDP's First Name			<del></del>			
11	(mandatory)	8	11	18	Alpha, No Embedded Spaces		
11	If Joint Return, Spouse's/RDP's Middle Initial	21	1	21	Alpha, or blank		
11	If Joint Return, Spouse's/RDP's Last Name (mandatory)	24	17	40	Alpha		
11	If Joint Return, Spouse/RDP – If Deceased, Enter Date of Death, otherwise, leave blank (mandatory)	44	8	51	Numeric, "-", mm-dd-yy (e.g., 08-01-07), or blank		
11	If Joint Return, Spouse's/RDP's Prior Name (if applicable)	56	17	72	Alpha, Last name only, or leave blank (e.g., Marriage/RDP in the current tax year changes spouse's/RDP's maiden name)		
11	PACARRP Area	76	5	80	Conventional form size/style		
12	Additional Address	8	30	37	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, No punctuation, no symbols other than "/"		
12	Executor/Guardian	40	17	56	Alphanumeric		
12	PACARRP Area	76	5	80	Conventional form size/style		
13	Street Address (mandatory)	8	30	37	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, No punctuation, No symbols other than "/" or "-"		
13	APT, STE, SP, RM, FL, BLDG, & UN	40	5	44	Alpha, LJ		
13	Number or Letter (No symbols)	46	5	50	Alphanumeric, LJ		
13	Private Mail Box (PMB)	53	3	55	Print "PMB" only when there is a "PMB" number or letter		
13	Private Mail Box Number or Letter	57	6	62	Alphanumeric, LJ, or blank		
13	PACARRP Area	76 5		80	Conventional form size/style		
13	PACARRP Area (continued) RP Codes:	77	2	78	Alpha only, Courier 12-point font, any order, or blank D = Taxpayer deceased C = Spouse/RDP deceased		
14	City (mandatory)	8	17	24	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces		
•••	State (mandatory) Use the Standard				Alphanamone, Embedded spaces		
14	Abbreviations in this publication.	27	2	28	Alpha		
14	If Foreign Country	27	19	45	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces		
14	ZIP Code	31	10	40	Numeric, "-", LJ		
14	PACARRP Area	76	5	80	Conventional form size/style		
					Alphanumeric, Courier 12-point font, any order, or blank U = Military		
14	PACARRP Area (continued) RP Codes:	77	2	78	9 = Disaster		
16–36	540 Scanband – See specifications that begin on page 34.	_	_	_			
37–61	Conventional Form 540	_	_	_	-		
62–63	Bottom Registration Mark, and conventional area of scannable Form 540				End of bottom registration mark and conventional form size/style		
63	CTP ID	32	3	34	Numeric		
63	Doc. ID (mandatory)	40	7	46	Numeric, "3101076" (Side 1) and "3102076" (Side 2)		

#### Form 540 Scannable Band Specifications (Side 1)

Definitions: NUMERIC = 0-9

"1" = Indicates a box was checked.

Exception: Field No. 01 (filing status) will indicate filing status box checked.

"0" = Will indicate no response.

"2" = Will indicate "FTB 5805F" is attached at print line 22.

RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ

Use Courier 12-point font, not bold, for taxpayer data (print lines 16 - 35) and CTP ID and doc. ID (print line 63).

	RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ					
Print		Begin	Mandatory	Begin	Maximum	F-14
Line <u>Number</u>	Identification	Print <u>Position</u>	Print <u>Field</u>	Field <u>Position</u>	Field <u>Length</u>	Field  Description
15	Blank line	_	_	_		
16	Filing Status	8	"01"	21	1	"1," "2," "3," "4," or "5"
16	2007 CA Estimated Tax and other payments	26	"37"	31	9	Numeric
16	CA Peace Officer Memorial Foundation Fund	44	"58"	49	9	Numeric
16	APE	62	"APE"	72	4	"0" (RJ), "MMYY"
17	Claimed as a Dependent on Another Return	8	"06"	21	1	"0," "1"
17	Real Estate Withholding	26	"38"	31	9	Numeric
17	CA Military Family Relief Fund	44	"59"	49	9	Numeric
17	Filing Status Question Field Label	62	"FS"	62	2	Alpha, Hardcode "FS"
17	Filing Status Question	75	_	75	1	"0," "1"
18	Senior Exemption	8	"09"	21	1	"1," "2"
18	Excess SDI (or VPDI) Withheld	26	"39"	31	9	Numeric
18	CA Sea Otter Fund	44	"60"	49	9	Numeric
18	3800 Attached Box	62	"3800"	75	1	"0," "1"
19	Number of Dependents	8	"10"	20	2	Numeric
19	First Qualifying Individual's SSN	26	"40"	31	9	Numeric
19	Total Contributions	44	"61"	49	9	Numeric
19	3803 Attached Box	62	"3803"	75	1	"0," "1"
20	State Wages Form(s) W-2	8	"12"	13	9	Numeric
20	Second Qualifying Individual's SSN	26	"41"	31	9	Numeric
20	Amount you owe	44	"62"	49	9	Numeric
20	Schedule G-1 Attached Box	62	"SCHG1"	75	1	"0," "1"
21	CA Adjustments – Subtractions	8	"14"	13	9	Numeric
21	Federal Child/Dependent Care Expenses Allowable Amount	26	"42"	36	4	Numeric
21	Interest	44	"63"	49	9	Numeric
21	5870A Attached Box	62	"5870A"	75	1	"0," "1"
22	CA adjustments – Additions	8	"16"	13	9	Numeric
	CA Child/Dependent Care Expenses					
22	Allowable Amount	26	"43"	36	4	Numeric
22	Underpayment of Estimated Tax	44	"64"	49	9	Numeric
22	5805 5805F Attached Box	62	"5805" "5805F"	75	1	"0," "1" = 5805 Attached "2" = 5805F Attached
23	CA Adjusted Gross Income	8	"17"	13	9	Numeric
23	Overpaid Tax	26	"45"	31	9	Numeric
23	Refund or No Amount Due	44	"66"	49	9	Numeric
23	Tax Preparer ID Number Field Label ("Mandatory professional products only")	62	"TPID"	62	4	Alpha, hardcode "TPID"
23	Tax Preparer ID Number (PTIN) ("Mandatory professional products only")	66	"P"	66	1	"P" or blank

#### Form 540 Scannable Band Specifications (Side 1)

Definitions: NUMERIC 0-9 = Use Courier 12-point font, not "1" Indicates a box was checked. bold, for taxpayer data (print Exception: Field No. 01 (filing status) will indicate filing status box checked. lines 16 - 35) and CTP ID "0" Will indicate no response. and doc. ID (print line 63). "2" Will indicate "FTB 5805F" is attached at print line 22. **RIGHT JUSTIFY** Print Begin Mandatory Begin Maximum Print Print Field Field Field Line Number Identification **Position** <u>Field</u> **Position Length Description** Tax Preparer ID Number (PTIN) 68 8 23 Numeric, RJ, or blank ("Mandatory professional products only") continued Tax Preparer ID Number (SSN) 23 ("Mandatory professional products only") continued 67 9 Numeric, No dashes, RJ, or blank "18" 24 9 Standard/Itemized Deductions 8 13 Numeric 9 Numeric 24 Overpaid Tax Applied to 2008 Estimated Taxes 26 "46" 31 24 Direct Deposit Amount #1 44 "67" 49 9 Numeric Tax Preparer ID Number Field Label "FN" 2 24 (FEIN) (Mandatory, professional products only) 62 62 Alpha, Hardcode "FN" 24 Tax Preparer ID Number (FEIN) continued \_ 67 9 Numeric, No dashes, RJ, or blank 25 Tax 8 "20" 13 9 Numeric 25 "47" 9 Overpaid Tax Available This Year 26 31 Numeric 25 Direct Deposit Amount #2 44 "68" 49 9 Numeric 8 9 26 Tax from SCH G-1 and form FTB 5870A "23" 13 Numeric 26 "48" 31 9 Numeric Tax Due 26 13 8 "25" 9 27 Credit Numeric 27 Use Tax 26 "49" 31 9 Numeric 28 Credit 8 "26" 13 9 Numeric 26 "50" 37 3 28 CA Seniors Special Fund Numeric "27" 9 29 Claiming more than two credits 8 13 Numeric 29 Alzhemimer's Disease/Related Disorders Fund 26 "51" 31 9 Numeric 30 8 "28" 3 Nonrefundable Renter's Credit 19 Numeric "52" 9 30 CA Fund for Senior Citizens 26 31 Numeric Numeric. First two positions must be 01 through 12 or 21 through 32. Direct Deposit of Refund (DDR) If entry made in this field, there **must** Routing Number be entries in the "DDR Account If entry in this field, there must be Number" Field at print line 31 entries in "Account Number" Field and and "DDR Account Type" Field "Account Type" Field. Otherwise, at print line 32. Otherwise, all three all three fields must be blank. 70 9 fields must be blank. 30 31 Alternative Minimum Tax 8 "31" 13 9 Numeric Rare and Endangered Species Preservation Program "53" 9 31 26 31 Numeric DDR "Account Number"

62

17

If entry in this field, there must be

three fields must be blank.

31

entries in DDR "Routing Number" Field and

"Account Number" Field. Otherwise, all

Alpha numeric, "-," RJ if less

Otherwise, all three fields

than 17 Characters.

must be blank.

	Form 540 S	Scannable	e Band Spec	ifications (S	Side 1)	
Definitions:	"1" = 0-9 "1" = Indicates a box was ch Exception: Field No. 0" "0" = Will indicate no respon "2" = Will indicate "FTB 580! RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ	I (filing stat	,		box checked.	Use Courier 12-point font, not bold, for taxpayer data (print lines 16 - 35) and CTP ID and doc. ID (print line 63).
Print Line <u>Number</u>	Identification	Begin Print <u>Position</u>	Mandatory Print <u>Field</u>	Begin Field <u>Position</u>	Maximum Field <u>Length</u>	Field Description
32	Mental Health Services Tax	8	"32"	13	9	Numeric
32	State Children's Trust Fund for the Prevention of Child Abuse	26	"54"	31	9	Numeric
32	DDR "Account Type" If entry in this field there must be entries in DDR "Routing Number" Field and "Account Number" Field. Otherwise, all three fields must be blank.	_	_	78	1	"1" = Checking or "2" = Savings Otherwise, all three fields must be left blank.
33	Other Taxes and Credit Recapture	8	"33"	13	9	Numeric
33	CA Breast Cancer Research Fund	26	"55"	31	9	Numeric
33	Direct Deposit of Refund (DDR) Routing Number If entry in this field, there must be entries in "Account Number" Field and "Account Type" Field. Otherwise, all three fields must be blank.	_	_	70	9	Numeric. First two positions must be 01 through 12 or 21 through 32. If entry made in this field, there <b>must</b> be entries in the "DDR Account Number" at print line 34 and "DDR Account Type" Field at print line 35. <b>Otherwise, all three fields must be blank.</b>
34	Total Tax	8	"34"	13	9	Numeric
34	CA Firefighters' Memorial Fund	26	"56"	31	9	Numeric
34	DDR "Account Number" If entry in this field there must be entries in DDR "Routing Number" Field and "Account Type" Field. Otherwise, all three fields must be blank.	_	_	62	17	Alpha numeric, "-," RJ if less than 17 Characters.  Otherwise, all three fields must be left blank.
35	CA Income Tax Withheld	8	"36"	13	9	Numeric
35	Emergency Food Assistance Program	26	"57"	31	9	Numeric
35	DDR "Account Type" If entry in this field there must be entries in DDR "Routing Number" Field and "Account Number" Field. Otherwise, all three fields must be blank.	_	_	78	1	"1" = Checking or "2" = Savings Otherwise, all three fields must be left blank.
	tinee nelas mast se siam.					

## Scannable Form 540 Record Layout (with asterisks) Record Layout is Reduced

																	_			_																																																_			_		_	_	_	_	_
0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	1	1	1 .	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2 2	2 2	2 2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4 .	4 4	1 4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6 6	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7 7	7 8	3 8	8	8	8	8
01	П	T	Т	П	Ī		Г		T	Т	Т	Т	Г				Ī		Ī	Ī	Т	Τ	Т	Т	Т	Г	Г	Г	Г	Г	Г	Г	Г				T	Т	Т	Т	Г		Г	Г		Г	Г	Г	Г				П		Ī	Т	Т	Г										П		Ī	T	Т	Τ	Г		П	1
02																	T			T			T	T	T						Г		Г						T	T							Г									T												П			T		T	Г	П	T	1
03																	T			T			T	T	T						Г		Г						T	T							Г									T												П			T		T	Г	П	T	1
04					Ί	'it	:16	9	of	]	Fc	rı	m,	. '	Τε	ìχ	Y	?e	a:	r	Aı	re	a	,		Г																																										П			T		Ī			П	7
05						ā	an	f	Pı	i	ve	ac'	У	L	aı	ng	rua	ag	ſе	7	r	ea	1			Г																																	L	52	40	1						П			T		Ī			П	7
06																																																											Ĺ		Ì				С	1		S	I	D	Ε	1	ı			I	]
07				A	P	E		M	M Y	Y										$\Box$																																				X 2	X	x	х	х	x	х	x	X	х	х	x	х	х	х	X I	X 2				П	
08																																																																					P							П	
09						P S	s	N	X 2	x x	X	x	X	х			N	C	Т	L	,	,	Ţ		S	/	R	s	S	N	х	Х	х	х	x													0					P	В	A			_			x							П	A	C				L		J	
10						PF	I	R	s I	N	A	М	E	х			х			P	L 2	A S	3 1	N	I A	M	E	х	x	x	х	х	х	х	x			M	1 1	_		D		Y	Y					P	P	R	I	0	R	L 2	AS	т	N	A	M	E	x	x	х			Ш	A					L		Ш	
11						s /	R	F	I	8	1	N	Α	M			х			S.	/ 1	R I	ı P	S	Т	N	Α	M	E	Х	Х	Х	Х	х				M	_	- ا				Y	_	_						R	P	R	I	o I	RL	A	s	Т	N	A	M	E	X				R					L		J	
12						A D	D	I	T	C	N	I A	L	A	D	D	R	E	s	s :	K 2	ζ 2	x x	x	x	X	X	X	X	X	х	Х			E	х	E	ď	JI	0	R	х	х	x	х	х	х	_	_																			П	R	P				L		J	
13	Ш					ST	R	E	E 1	· A	1	D		_	s	-	x	X		х :	K 2	ζ 2	x x	x	x	X	X	Х	X		х	х			A	P	т :	2	ζ	N	0	x	х	x			P	M	В		х	x	х	x	x :	ĸ												Ц		x	х			L		Ц	
14						CI	Т	Y	x 2	x x	X	x	x	x	x	х	x	x	x	х		2	3 1	:		z	I	P	С	0	D	Е	х	х	x																																	Ш		x	х			L		Ш	
15	Ш																┙			Ц																																																Ц			⊥		⊥	L		Ц	
16	Ш				_	0 1											0			Ц	:	3 :	7			-	_	0	0	_	-	-	-	0				_	5 8	_			0	0	0	0	0	0	_	_	_						E	L							M	M	Y	Y			⊥		⊥	L		Ц	
17	Ш				_	0 6										ш	0			Ц	:		_			0		0				0		0				_	5 9					0			0			0					_	F												0			⊥		⊥	L		Ц	
18	Ш				_	0 9	_									ш	0			Ц	:	_	•			_	_	0	0	0	0	0	_	0					5 0	1			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_	_				_	_	3 0	_										0			⊥		⊥	L		Ц	_
19	Ш				_	1 0	_									_	0			Ц	4	1 (	)			0	_	Ľ	_	_	0	Ľ	_	0				6	_				0	0	0	0	0	0	Ť	_	0				_	3 8	_	_										0			⊥		╧	L		Ц	_
20	Ш			Ш	_	1 2	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	0	_			_	4	_	L			0	0	0	0	0	-	-	-	0	_		_		5 2				_	0	_	_	0	-	-	_	0				_	_	Э	-	_								_	0			1		┸	L	Ш	Ц	_
21	Ш			Ш		1 4				0	_	0				0				_	4	_	_								Ľ	0	Ľ	_			_	_	5 3	_			Ľ	0	Ŀ	Ľ	0	_	_	_	0				_	_	3 7	Ľ	_								-	0			1		┸	L	Ш	Ц	_
22				Ш	_	1 6	_		_	_	_	0	-	_	_	0	_			_	4	1 3	3					L	L		0	0	0	0	_		_	6	_	_			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_	0		Ш			5 8	3 0	5	_	5	_	0	_	F			-	0			1		┸	L		Ц	_
23	Ш		1	Ш	_	1 7	_		_	0	_	0	_	_	_	0	_		Ц	4	4	_	5	Ļ	Ļ	0	_	0	+	_	_	0	_	_	$\perp$		_	6	_	_	L	L	0	0	Ŀ	Ľ	0	_	Ŀ	_	0		Ш			Г	? I	D	х	0				_	_	_	0	-			4	1	ļ	L	Ш	┙	_
24	Ш		1	Ш	_	1 8	_		_	_	_	_	_	_	_	0	_		Ц	4	4	_	5	Ļ	Ļ	0	_	0	_	Ε.	_	0	_	0			_	_	5 7	_	L	L	_	0	_	_	0	_	_	0	_		Ш		1	Fl	1	L	L	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			4	1	ļ	L	Ш	┙	_
25	Ш	_	4	Ц	_	2 0			-	_	-	+	-	_	_	0	-		_	4	4	+	7	Ļ	Ļ	0	+	0	0	0	0	÷	-	0			_	6	5 8	1	L		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		Ц		_	4	1										Ш	Ц			4	1	1	Ļ	Ш	ᅪ	4
26	Ш	4	4	Н	_	2 3			_	0	_	0	_	0	_	_	0	_	_	4	4	1 8	3	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ť	0	0	Ш	_	4	4	4	╀	Ļ	L		1	<u> </u>	Ļ	L	1	L	L	L	Ш	Щ	_	4	4	4	L	L								Ш	Н		_	4	4	4	Ļ	Ц	$\dashv$	4
27	Ш	_	4	Ц		2 5			_	0	_	0	_	_	0	-	0		_	4	4	1 9	1	Ļ	Ļ	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			_	1	1	L	L			L		L	L						Ц		_	4	1										Ш	Ц			4	1	1	Ļ	Ш	ᅪ	4
28	Ш	4	4	Н	_	2 6	_		_	0	-	0	_	_	_	_	0	_	_	4		5 (	)	4	4	1	1	L	L	1	L	0	0	0	Ш	_	4	4	4	╀	Ļ	L		1	<u> </u>	Ļ	L	1	L	L	L	Ш	Щ	_	4	4	4	L	L								Ш	Н		_	4	4	4	Ļ	Ц	$\dashv$	4
29	Ш	4	4	Н		2 7			(	0	0	0	0	0	_	-	0	_	_	4		5 1	4	4	4	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ш	_	4	4	4	╀	Ļ	L		1	<u> </u>	Ļ	L	1	L	L	L	Ш	Щ	_	4	4	4	L	L								Ш	Н		_	4	4	4	Ļ	Ц	$\dashv$	_
30	Ш	4	4	Н		2 8			4	4	1	1	1	L		0	0	_	_	4		_	_	4	4	0	_	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ш	_	4	4	4	╀	Ļ	L		1	<u> </u>	Ļ	L	1	L	L	L	Ш	Щ	_	4	4	4	L	L					0	_	_		ш		0	_	4	4	Ļ	Ц	$\dashv$	_
31	Н	_	4	Н	_	3 1	L		_	_	_	0	_	_	_	_	0	_	4	4	:	_	3	+	+	0	_	0	+	+	0	+	0	0	Ш	_	4	+	+	╀	<u> </u>	1	L	1	-	<u> </u>	L	1	_	1	L	Ш	Ц	4	'	0 (	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	٥_	+	+	Ļ	Н	$\dashv$	4
32	Н	4	+	Н		3 2		Н	_	0	_	0	_	_	_	_	0	4	4	4		_	1	+	+	0	_	0	_	_	0	_	0	0		4	+	+	+	╀	╀-	-	L	+	<u> </u>	╀-	L	1	-	-	-		Н	4	4	+	+	-	-		Н		_	_	Ļ	Ļ	Ļ	니	_	_	1	+	+	Ł	Н	$\dashv$	4
33	Н	4	+	Н		3 3		Н	_	_	_	0	_				0	4	4	4	_	5 5	1	+	+	0	_	-	-	0	-	-	-	0		4	+	+	+	╀	╀-	-	L	+	<u> </u>	╀-	L	1	-	-	-		Н	4	4	4	+	Ļ	Ļ	Ļ	_							0				+	+	Ł	Н	$\dashv$	4
34	Н	-	+	Н		3 4 3 6			_	_	_	0	_	_	_	_	0	4	4	+	_	5 5	_	+	+	0	_	-	-	0	-	-	-	0		-	+	+	+	╁	1	-	-	╀	-	1	╀	-	-	-	-	Н	Н	4		0 0	) (	0	0	U	U	0	O	U	0	U	0	0	U	0	4	+	+	╄	H	$\dashv$	4
35	Н	-	+	Н	4	3 6			,	, (	0	0	0	U	U	0	U	4	4	+	+	)	4	+	+	U	0	0	0	0	U	0	U	0	Н	-	+	+	+	╁	1	-	-	╀	-	1	╀	-	-	-	-	Н	Н	4	_	+	+	-	-								Н	Н	_	4	4	+	+	╄	H	$\dashv$	4
36	Н	-	+	Н	4	+	H	_	+	+	+	+	+	1	1	Н	+	4	4	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	╄	╄	+	╀	╄	╀	+	H	4	+	+	+	+	╀	1	H	+	+	╀	╀	+	+	1	₩	H	Н	4	+	+	+	+	1	H	Н	_	Н		H	H	Н	Н	4	4	+	+	+	╄	H	$\dashv$	4
37	Н	+	+	Н	4	+	H	$\vdash$	+	+	+	+	╁	-	-	Н	+	4	4	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	╀	╀	╀	╀	╀	╀	╀	-		-	+	+	+	╀	╀	-	H	╀	-	╀	╀	╀	+	-	-		Н	4	+	+	+	+	-	H	Н		_		H	H	Н	Н	4	4	+	+	+	╄	Н	$\dashv$	4
38	Н	+	+	Н	4	+	H	$\vdash$	+	+	+	+	╁	-	-	Н	+	4	4	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	╀	╀	╀	╀	╀	╀	╀	-		-	+	+	+	╀	╀	-	H	╀	-	╀	╀	╀	+	-	-		Н	4	+	+	+	+	-	H	Н		_		H	H	Н	Н	4	4	+	+	+	╄	Н	$\dashv$	4
39	Н	+	+	Н	4	+	H	$\perp$	+	+	+	+	╁	-	-	Н	+	4	4	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	╀	╀	╀	╀	╀	╀	╀	-		-	+	+	+	╀	╀	-	H	╀	-	╀	╀	╀	+	-	-		Н	4	+	+	+	+	-	H	Н		_		H	H	Н	Н	4	4	+	+	+	╄	Н	$\dashv$	4
40	Н	+	+	Н	+	-	H		+	+	+	+	╁	┝	┝	Н	$^+$	+	4	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	H	H	+	H	H	H	-	Н	-	+	+	+	+	╁	┝	H	+	-	╁	H	╁	+	┝	┢	Н	Н	_	+	+	+	+	┝	H					H	H	Н	Н	4	_	+	+	+	┾	H	$\dashv$	4
41	Н	+	+	Н	+	-	H		+	+	ł	+	+	┢	┢	Н	+	_	4	+	+	+	+	+	+	ł	H	+	+	H	H	+	H	-	Н	-	+	+	+	╁	H	┢	H	H	-	H	H	+	+	┢	┢	Н	Н	+	+	+	+	+	┢	_			Н		_	_	Н	Н	4	+	+	+	+	╄	Н	$^{+}$	4
42	Н	+	+	Н	4	+	H	$\vdash$	+	+	+	+	╁	-	-	Н	+	4	4	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	╀	╀	╀	╀	╀	╀	╀	-		-	+	+	+	╀	╁	-	H	╀	-	╁	╀	╀	+	-	-		Н	4	+	+	+	+	-	H	Н		_		H	H	Н	Н	4	4	+	+	+	╄	Н	$\dashv$	4
43	Н	+	+	Н	+	-	H		+	+	+	+	╁	┝	┝	Н	$^+$	+	4	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	H	H	+	H	H	H	-	Н	-	+	+	+	+	╁	┝	H	+	-	╁	H	╁	+	┝	┢	Н	Н	_	+	+	+	+	┝	H					H	H	Н	Н	4	_	+	+	+	┾	H	$\dashv$	4
44	Н	+	+	Н	+	+	H	Н	+	+	+	+	H	H	H	H	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	╁	+	٠	H	H	٠	╁	H	╁	H	Н	-	+	+	+	╁	H	H	H	٠	H	H	╁	╁	-	H	H	Н	Н	+	+	+	+	-	H	-					-	-	Н	Н	-	+	+	+	+	╁	Н	$\dashv$	-
45	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	-	+	+	╁	+	╁	┢	┢	H	$\pm$	+	4	+	+	+	+	+	+	╁	╁	t	t	╁	╁	t	╁	+	H	-	+	+	+	╁	╁	┢	H	╁	+	╁	╁	╁	+	┢	┢	H	H	+	+	+	+	+	┢	H		_	-		H	H	H	Н	+	+	+	+	t	t	H	廾	-
46	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	-	+	+	╁	+	╁	┢	┢	H	$\pm$	+	4	+	+	+	+	+	+	╁	╁	t	t	╁	╁	t	╁	+	H	-	+	+	+	╁	╁	┢	H	╁	+	╁	╁	╁	+	┢	┢	H	H	+	+	+	+	+	┢	H		_	-		H	H	H	Н	+	+	+	+	t	t	H	廾	-
47	H	+	+	H	┪	+	H	H	+	t	t	+	H	H	H	H	+	$\dashv$	1	+	+	+	+	+	+	t	t	t	t	t	H	t	H	H	H	+	+	+	+	+	H	H	H	t	H	H	H	t	t	H	H	H	H	$\dashv$	+	+	+	t	H	H	H	+	Н	-	H	H	Н	Н	+	+	+	+	+	t	H	$\dashv$	$\dashv$
48	H	+	+	H	┪	+	H	H	+	t	t	+	H	H	H	H	+	$\dashv$	1	+	+	+	+	+	+	t	t	t	t	t	H	t	H	H	H	+	+	+	+	+	H	H	H	t	H	H	H	t	t	H	H	H	H	$\dashv$	+	+	+	t	H	H	H	+	Н	-	H	H	Н	Н	+	+	+	+	+	t	H	$\dashv$	$\dashv$
49 E0	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	$\vdash$	+	t	t	t	t	H	H	H	$\pm$	+	+	+	+	+	+	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	H	t	H	H	H	+	+	+	+	t	H	H	H	t	H	H	H	<del> </del>	t	H	H	H	H	+	+	$\dagger$	+	t	H	H	H	-	Н		H	H	H	Н	+	+	+	+	+	t	H	H	+
50	H	+	+	H	$\dashv$	+	H	H	+	t	t	t	+	t	t	H	$\pm$	+	$\dashv$	+	t	t	+	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	H	+	+	$^{+}$	+	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	H	H	$\dashv$	+	$\dagger$	$^{+}$	t	t	H	H	-	H	H	H	H	H	Н	┪	+	十	$^{+}$	+	t	H	$^{+}$	+
57	H	+	$\dagger$	Ħ	┪	+	H	H	+	t	t	t	t	Ħ	Ħ	H	$\forall$	+	1	十	+	+	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	H	t	H	H	H	1	+	$\dagger$	t	t	H	Ħ	Ħ	t	H	H	H	t	t	Ħ	H	H	H	+	+	t	t	t	Ħ	H	H	-	H		H	H	H	Н	1	+	+	t	+	t	H	$^{\dagger}$	┪
53	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	Н	+	+	t	٠	t	H	H	H	$^{+}$	+	1	$^{+}$	t	t	+	$^{+}$	$^{+}$	t	۲	t	t	۲	t	t	t	H	H	1	+	+	+	t	H	H	H	۲	H	H	t	t	t	H	┢	H	H	+	+	$^{+}$	$^{+}$	t	H		Н						H	Н	1	+	$^{+}$	+	t	t	H	亣	-
5.5 E.4	H	+	$\dagger$	Ħ	┪	+	H	H	+	t	t	t	t	Ħ	Ħ	H	+	+	1	十	+	+	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	H	t	H	H	H	1	+	$\dagger$	t	t	H	Ħ	Ħ	t	H	H	H	t	t	Ħ	H	H	H	+	+	t	t	t	Ħ	H	H	-	H		H	H	H	Н	1	+	+	t	+	t	H	$^{\dagger}$	┪
55	Ħ	+	+	H	7		H	П	+	+	۲	٢	t	t	t	Ħ	T	7	1	十	+	+	$^{\dagger}$	t	t	۲	۲	t	t	۲	t	t	t	H	H	7	+	+	$^{\dagger}$	t	t	t	H	۲	H	t	t	t	t	t	t	H	H	7	+	+	t	t	t	H	П		П		H	H	H	П	7	7	Ť	Ť	t	t	H	亣	=
55	Ħ		$^{+}$	H	Ħ	+	H		+	t	t	t	t	H	H	H	Ŧ	7	7	$\dagger$	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	H	Н	Ħ	+	t	t	t	t	H	H	t	H	t	t	t	t	H	H	Н	H	1	1	T	t	t	H	H					H	H	H	H	7	1	$^{+}$	Ť	t	t	Ħ	T	7
57	Ħ	+	$\dagger$	Ħ	7	T	Ħ	Ħ	†	t	t	t	t	t	t	Ħ	7	1	1	十	t	t	Ť	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	П	┪	†	t	Ť	t	t	t	Ħ	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	T	П	Ħ	T	†	t	t	t	t	T	Ħ		H		T	T	H	П	7	1	$\dagger$	t	t	T	Ħ	T	┪
51	H	+	$\dagger$	H	7	$\dagger$	H		+	t	t	t	t	t	t	H	$\exists$	7	┪	十	t	t	$\dagger$	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	H	H	7	$\dagger$	t	$\dagger$	t	t	t	t	t	H	t	t	t	t	t	T	H	H	+	+	$\dagger$	t	t	t	H	H		H		H	H	H	П	7	+	$\dagger$	$\dagger$	t	t	Ħ	Ħ	1
50	Ħ	+	t	Ħ	7	T	Ħ	Ħ	†	t	t	t	t	t	t	Ħ	7		7	7	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	П	┪	$^{\dagger}$	t	t	t	t	t	Ħ	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	T	П	Ħ	1	†	t	t	t	t	T	Ħ		H		T	T	H	П	┪	1	†	t	t	T	Ħ	T	┪
28	Ħ	+	$\dagger$	Ħ	7	T	Ħ	Ħ	†	t	t	t	t	t	t	Ħ	7	1	1	十	t	t	Ť	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	П	7	†	t	Ť	t	t	t	Ħ	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	T	П	Ħ	T	†	t	t	t	t	T	Ħ		H		T	T	H	П	7	1	$\dagger$	t	t	T	Ħ	T	┪
61	Ħ	+	t	Ħ	7	T	Ħ	Ħ	+	t	t	t	t	t	t	Ħ	7		7	7	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	П	┪	$^{\dagger}$	t	t	t	t	t	Ħ	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	T	П	Ħ	1	†	t	t	t	t	T	Ħ		H		T	T	H	П	┪	1	†	t	t	T	Ħ	T	7
62	Ħ	$^{\dagger}$	$\dagger$	Ħ	7	$\dagger$	Ħ	Ħ	$^{\dagger}$	t	t	t	t	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	$\forall$	7	1	十	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	П	1	$^{\dagger}$	t	t	t	t	Ħ	Ħ	t	t	t	t	t	t	Ħ	T	П	Ħ	1	†	t	t	t	Ħ	Г	Ħ		Ħ		Г	Г	H	П	1	†	t	t	t	T	Ħ	T	7
63	Ħ	+	t	Ħ	7	t	Ħ	Ħ	+	t	t	t	t	T	T	Ħ	$\forall$	7	┪	$\dagger$	t	t	Ť	Ť	t	t	6	1	. 3	t	T	t	t	T	3	1	0 :	L (	7	6	t	f	f	t	Τ	t	t	t	t	T	T	Ħ	Ħ	T	+	t	t	t	T	Г	П		П	Т	Г	Г	H	П	1	t	$\dagger$	Ť	†	T	Ħ	T	1
64	Ħ	+	t	Ħ	7	Ť	П	Ħ	†	t	t	t	T	f	f	Ħ	7	1	1	7	t	t	Ť	t	t	t	Ħ	t	t	t	t	t	t	T	П	7	†	Ť		Ť	t	f	f	t	t	t	t	t	t	f	T	П	H	T	†	†	t	t	f	Г	Ħ		П		Г	Г	П	П	┪	1	$\dagger$	t	$\dagger$	T	Ħ	T	1
65	Ħ	+	$\dagger$	Ħ	7	T	Ħ	Ħ	+	t	t	t	t	t	t	Ħ	7	1	1	十	t	t	Ť	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	П	7	†	t	Ť	t	t	t	Ħ	t	t	t	t	t	t	t	T	П	Ħ	T	†	t	t	t	t	T	Ħ		H		T	T	H	П	7	1	$\dagger$	t	t	T	Ħ	T	┪
66	Ħ	1	$\dagger$	П	1	t	Ħ		+	t	t	t	t	T	T	H	T	┪	7	す	Ť	Ť	Ť	t	t	t	Ħ	t	t	Ħ	t	t	t	T	П	7	T	t	Ť	T	t	T	Ħ	Ħ	T	t	t	t	T	T	T	П	H	T	†	t	t	T	T	Г	Ħ		П	П	Г	Г	H	П	7	T	T	Ť	Ť	T	Ħ	T	٦
30	<u> </u>			ш	_1		•	ш	-	-	_		_	_	_		_	_1		_			-	-	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	1_	_	_	_			-	-	_	_	-	_	-	_	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u>-</u>	-	-					_	-	_	•	ш		ш	_	-	-		_	_ 1		_		_	<u>-</u>	ш	_	_

Footnote: On print line 7, line positions 62-80 text must be either:

"ATTACH FEDERAL RETURN" or "DO NOT ATTACH FEDERAL RETURN"

### Scannable Form 540 Record Layout (without asterisks) Record Layout is Reduced

																		_		_	_																																													_						_	_	_	_	_	
0	0	0	0 0	0	0	0 0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2 2	2 2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4 4	4 4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5 5	6	6	6	6	6	6	6 6	6	6	7		7	7 7	7 7	7 7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8 8	8 8	8
01	П	Ť		Ĥ	Í	Τ	Т	ľ	Ĺ	Ì		ì	Î	Τ	Î	Ĭ	Τ	T	Т	T	Г	Ü		Ĥ	Ĭ				Ì					Î	Ť	Τ	Τ	Т	Γ	Г			Î				Í	Ì			ì	Τ	Т	Т	Г	Ĺ	Ì	Ť	Τ	Τ	Т	Т	Т	Τ	Т	Ť	Τ	T	Т	Т	Т	Γ	П	П	Τ	Т	Ħ
02	Ħ		T	Ħ		T	T						T	T	T		T	T	T	T	Г			П	T	T									T	T	T	T	T												T	T	Ť	T	T			T	T	T	Ť	T	T	T	Ť	T	T	T	T	T	T	T	П	П	T	T	П
02	Ħ	T	T	Ħ	T	T	t	T	П		1	7	T	T	T		Ť	Ť	t	T	T			H	T	T	T			П	П				Ť	1	Ť	T	T	t	П						T		T		Ť	T	Ť	T	t	T	П	T	T	Ť	Ť	t	t	t	Ť	T	T	Ť	T	t	T	T	Ħ	П	+	T	Ħ
04	Ħ	1		Т	3	it	:1	е	0	£	F	01	rm		1	Га	x	Y	ea	ır	7	ır	ea	<b>1</b> ,						П	П				1	T	Ť	T	T								1		П		T	1	Ť	T	T	Ī			T	T	Ť	Ť	Ť	t	Ť	Ť	T	Ť	T	T	T	T	П	П	Ŧ	Ť	П
05	Ħ	1		1																е.						ľ				П	П				1	T	Ť	T	T								1		П		T	T	Ť	T	T	Ī			1	Ė	4	h	ı	t	Ť	Ť	T	Ť	T	T	T	T	П	П	Ŧ	Ť	П
06	Ħ	1		1									Ī						_							ľ				П	П				1	T	Ť	T	T								1		П		T	T	Ť	T	T	Ī			1	Y	7	Υ	T	T	(	: 1	1	S	1	E	) E	t	1	П	Ŧ	Ť	П
07	Ħ	1		А	P	E	Т	М	м	Y	Y	П	Т	Т	Т	П	Т	Т	Т	Т	Г	П		П	П	T	T								Ť	T	Ť	T	T		П						T		T		T	T	Ť	T	T	х	х	X.	x :	K 2	ζ 2	2	2	( )	<b>C</b> 2	x x	X 2	ζ 2	X	x x	x	х	х	П	Ŧ	Ť	П
09	Ħ	T	T	Ħ	T	T	t	T	П		1	7	T	T	T		Ť	Ť	t	T	T			H	T	T	T			П	П				Ť	1	Ť	T	T	t	П						T		T		Ť	T	Ť	T	t	Г	П		T	Т	Т	т	т	Т	Т	T	T	Т	P	,	Т	Г	П	Π	+	T	Ħ
00	Ħ	+		Ħ	7	P S	SS	N	х	х	х	х	x :	x :	x	7	N	1 C	1	L	۲	_		H	7	s	/	R	s	s	N	х	х	х	<b>x</b> :	x	+	t	t	t	Н		7		П	7	7	П	0	7	+	+	F	В	А	H	H	7	x :	K 2	ς χ	2	2	:	+	+	+	+	A		:	F	۲	П	+	$\pm$	Ħ
10	Ħ	T	T	Ħ	_	P I	-	-	-	т	_	_	м	_	_		2	ĸ	t	P	L	А	s	т	N	А	м	E	х	х	х	х	_	х	_	-	Ť	T	м	м	-	D	D	-	Y	Y	T		T		P	/ 1	R 1	1 0	R	L	А	s	_	_	_	_	_	_	ς 2	ĸ	T	Ť	A		T	Т	П	Π	+	T	Ħ
11	Ħ	+	t	Ħ	1	s,	/ R	F	I	R	-	т	_	A I	_	1	2	K	t	s	_	R	L	А	s	т	N	А	м	E	х	х	х	_	x :	-	Ť	t	м		-			_	Y	_	1		П		_	_	_	_	_	_		L.	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	x	Ť	t	R	2	t	Ħ	П	Π	+	t	Ħ
12	Ħ	+		Ħ	7	A I	D D	I	т	I	0	N	_	-	_	D	D F	R F	: 5	ss	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	7	_	_	X I	E C	υ							_	х	х	х		_	+	Ť	t	t	H	H	7	+	+	+	t	t	t	+	+	+	+	R	E	,	F	۲	П	+	$\pm$	Ħ
12	Ħ	+	t	Ħ	1	s 1	r R	E	E	т	A	D	-	+	E	-	s z	XУ	: x	х	_	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	1	1	-	_	rх	_	_		0	_	х	х	1	_			в	_	x :	K 2	κx	х	х	H	1	T	Ť	t	Ť	Ť	t	Ť	+	Ť	t	t	×	x	Ħ	П	Π	+	t	Ħ
14	Ħ	+		Ħ	7	C I	Т	Y	х	х	х	х	x :	x :	x	х	x z	XУ	: X	х	۲	_	s	т	7	7	z	I	P	С	0	D	E	х	<b>x</b> :	x	+	t	t	t	Н		7		П	7	7	П	П	_	+	+	Ť	t	t	H	H	7	+	+	+	Ť	Ť	t	+	+	+	+	t	2	x	f	۲	П	+	$\pm$	Ħ
15	Ħ		t	H	Ħ	$\dagger$	t	H	H		_	7	1	Ť	7		t	t	t	t	H			H	7	7	H	_		H	Н				+	+	Ť	t	t	H		_		_			Ħ		H		1	Ť	Ť	t	t	H	H	1	Ť	+	t	t	t	t	t	$^{+}$	T	t	t	t	T	٢	Ħ	H	Ŧ	t	Ħ
16	Ħ	T	T	Ħ	T	0 1	t	T	П		1	7	T	T	T		(	۰	t	T	T	3	7	H	T	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	Ť	T	5	8	П			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ť	T	t	А	P	E	T	Ť	Ť	t	t	t	N	M I	M Y	7 3	-	t	T	T	Ħ	П	+	T	Ħ
17	Ħ	+	t	Ħ		0 6		T	H			7	1	T	1	1	(	J	t	t	۲	3	8	Ħ	1	_	_	0	_	0		0		0	_	Ť	Ť	t	_	9			_	0	_	_	0	_	0	_	0	_	Ť	t	t		s	1	T	Ť	t	Ť	Ť	t	Ť	$\dagger$	Ť	0	,	t	t	t	Ħ	Π	+	$\dagger$	Ħ
10	Ħ	+		Ħ		0 9		H	H	_	1	7	7	+	7	7	(	,	t	t	٢	3	9	H	7	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	+	+	t		0			7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ť	t	t			0	0	+	+	Ť	Ť	t	+	+	+	(	,	t	t	Ħ	H	П	+	$\pm$	Ħ
19	H	+	t	H	_	1 (	_	H	H	┪	┪	7	+	$\dagger$	+	7	0 0	$^{\dagger}$	t	t	H	4	0	H	7		_	_	0	0	Н			0	_	†	$\dagger$	t	6		H	-	_	0	-	-	0	-	0	_	0	_	$\dagger$	t	t	_		0	3	$\dagger$	t	t	t	t	t	$\dagger$	$\dagger$	C	_	t	t	t	Ħ	П	$\dagger$	$\dagger$	$\forall$
20	Ħ	T	T	Ħ	T	1 2	2	T	П	0	0	0	0	0 1	0	0	0 0	۰	t	T	T	4	1	H	T	T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	Ť	T	6	2	П			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ť	T	t	s	С	н	G :	ı	Ť	t	t	t	Ť	T	T	0	,	t	T	T	Ħ	П	+	T	Ħ
21	Ħ	T	T	Ħ	T	1 4	ı	T	П	0	0	0	0	0 1	0	0	0 0	5	t	T	T	4	2	H	T	T	T			П	П	0	0	0	0	1	Ť	T	6	3	П			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ť	T	t	5	8	7	0 2	A	Ť	t	t	t	Ť	T	T	c	,	t	T	T	Ħ	П	+	T	Ħ
22	Ħ	T	T	Ħ	T	1 6	5	T	П	0	0	0	0	0 1	0	0	0 0	5	t	T	T	4	3	H	T	T	T			П	П	0	0	0	0	1	Ť	T	6	4	П			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ť	T	t	5	8	0	5	T.	5 8	3 (	) 5	5 1	7	T	T	c	,	t	T	T	Ħ	П	+	T	Ħ
23	Ħ	1		Ħ	1	1 7	,	Ī	П	0	0	0	0	0 1	0	0	0 0	5	t	t	Г	4	5	П			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	Ť	T	6	6				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ť	T	T	т	P	I	D 2	ĸ (	0	) (	0	) (	0	0 0	0 (	0	,	T	T	T	П	П	Ŧ	Ť	П
24	Ħ	T	t	П	_	1 8	_	T		_	_	0	_	_	_	_	0 0	_	Ť	T	Г	4	6	Ħ	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	†	T	T	_	7			7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	_	_	Ť	T	T	F	N	T	†	1	) (	) (	0	_	_	0 0	_	_	_	Ť	T	T	Ħ	Π	T	T	$\sqcap$
25	Ħ	1		Ħ	1	2 (	)	Ī	П	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	5	t	t	Г	4	7	П			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	Ť	T	6	8				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ť	T	T	Ī			T	T	Ť	Ť	Ť	t	Ť	Ť	T	Ť	T	T	T	T	П	П	Ŧ	Ť	П
26	П	T	T	Ħ	1	2 3	3			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	5	t	t	Г	4	8	П	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ť	Ť	T	T	T							1				T	T	Ť	T	T			T	T	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	t	Ť	Ť	T	Ť	T	Ť	T	T	П	П	Ť	Ť	Π
27	П	T	T	Ħ	1	2 5	5			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 (	5	t	t	Г	4	9	П	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	Ť	Ť	T	T	T							1				T	T	Ť	T	T			T	T	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	t	Ť	Ť	T	Ť	T	Ť	T	T	П	П	Ť	Ť	Π
28	П	T	T	Ħ	1	2 6	5			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 (	5	t	t	Г	5	0	П	1	1					П		0	0	0	Ť	Ť	T	T	T							1				T	T	Ť	T	T			T	T	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	t	Ť	Ť	T	Ť	T	Ť	T	T	П	П	Ť	Ť	Π
29	Ħ		T	Ħ		2 7	,			0	0	0	0	0 1	0	0	0 0	5	T	T	Г	5	1	П			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	T	T	T						П				П		T	T	T	T				T	T	T	T	Ť	Ť	T	Ť	T	T	Ť	T	T	T	T	П	П	T	T	П
30	Ħ		T	Ħ		2 8	3						T	T		0	0 0	5	T	T	Г	5	2	П			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	T	T	T						П				П		T	T	T	T				T	T	T	T	Ť	C	) (	0	0 0	0 (	0	0	0	0	T	П	П	T	T	П
31	Ħ		T	Ħ		3 1	ī			0	0	0	0	0 1	0	0	0 0	5	T	T	Г	5	3	П			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T	T	T	T						П				П		T	T	T	T		0	0	0	0 (	0 (	0	) (	0	) (	0	0 0	0 (	0	0	0	0	T	П	П	T	T	П
32						3 2	2			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 0	)	T	T	Г	5	4				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T																										Ī	Ī	T		T	T		T	T	0	Г	П	П	T	T	П
33						3 3	3			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 (	)	T	T	Г	5	5				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T																										Ī	(	) (	0	0 0	0 (	0	0	0	0	Г	П	П	T	T	П
34						3 4	1			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 (	)	T	T	Г	5	6				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T																				0	0	0	0 (	0	0	) (				0 0							П	П	T	T	П
35						3 6	5			0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0 (	)		Ī		5	7				0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0																									T										Г	0	Г		П			П
36																		$\mathbb{I}$																																																								П			П
37																		$ lab{I}$		I																																														$ lab{1}$								П		l	Ш
38	Ш								Ш									╧		Ļ	Ľ.			Ш																																										1	$\perp$					L	Ш	Ц	_	┵	Ш
39	Ш								Ш									1		Ļ	Ľ.			Ш																																										1	$\perp$					L	Ш	Ц	_	┵	Ш
40	Ш	_	_	Ш		4	_		Ц				_	_			_	1	Ļ	Ļ	Ľ			Ш											4	4	1	1	L												_	_	1	1			Ш	_	_	1	1	ļ	ļ	ļ	1	4	4	1	Ļ	Ļ	1	Ļ	Ц	Ц	4	4	Ш
41	Ш	4	4	Щ	_	4	1	<u> </u>	Щ			_	4	4	_		4	4	Ļ	Ļ	Ľ			Ш			Ц				Ш				4	4	4	4	<u> </u>	L							_		Ц		4	4	4	4	L	<u> </u>	Ш	4	4	_	4	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	1	4	Ļ	Ц	Н	4	4	Ш
42	Ш	4	4	Щ	_	4	1	<u> </u>	Ш			_	4	4	_		4	4	Ļ	Ļ	Ľ			Ш			Ц				Ш				4	4	4	4	Ļ	L							_		Ц		4	4	4	4	L	<u> </u>	Ш	4	4	_	4	1	1	1	1	4	4	4	4	1	4	Ļ	Ц	Н	4	4	Ш
43	Н	_	+	Н	_	4	1	-	Ш		_	_	_	4	4	_	_	+	1	Ļ	Ľ	_		Н	4	4		_		Ш	Ш			_	4	4	4	+	ļ.	L		_	_	_		_	_				_	4	+	+	_	-	Ш	_	4	4	1	1	1	4	4	+	4	+	+	+	+	Ļ	Ц	Н	4	4	Н
44	Н	-	+	Н	-	+	+	-	Н		_	4	4	+	_		+	+	+	╄	۲	_		Н	_	_	Н			Н	Н				+	+	+	╁	1	-							-		Н		_	+	+	╁	-	-	H	4	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Ł	Н	Н	+	+	H
45	+	4	+	$^{+}$	4	+	+	-	Н		+	4	4	+	4	_	+	+	+	+	۲	-		Н	-	-	H	_		Н	Н			_	+	+	+	+	╀	┡	H	_	_	_	_	_	4		Н		+	+	+	+	╄	-	H	4	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	┾	H	Н	+	+	H
46	Н	+	+	H	-	+	+	-	Н	_	_	4	+	+	4	_	+	+	+	╄	۲	_		Н	4	4	Н	_		H			_	_	+	+	+	╁	╁	-	Н	_	_	_	Н	_	-	_	Н	_	+	+	+	╁	+	-	Н	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	╁	┾	Н	Н	+	+	H
47	Н	+	+	Н	4	+	+	+	Н	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	+	+	+	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	۲	$\vdash$	Н	Н	4	4	Н	-	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	+	╁	Н	-	$\dashv$	-	Н	$\dashv$	4	Н	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	۲	+	Н	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Н	Н	+	+	H
48	Н	+	+	Н	4	+	+	+	Н	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	+	+	+	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	۲	$\vdash$	Н	Н	4	4	Н	-	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	+	╁	Н	-	$\dashv$	-	Н	$\dashv$	4	Н	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	۲	+	Н	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	Н	Н	+	+	H
49	Н	+	+	H	+	+	+	╀	Н	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	+	+	+	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	۲	⊢	Н	Н	4	4	Н	-	Н	Н	Н	Н	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	H	┝	Н	-	$\dashv$	-	Н	$\dashv$	+	Н	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	٠	╀	Н	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	⊬	Н	H	+	+	H
50	H	+	+	Н	┥	+	+	H	Н	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	+	+	+	┥	+	+	$^{+}$	+	۲	H	H	Н	┪	┪	Н		H	Н	Н	H	Н	┥	+	+	+	+	H	┝	Н		┥		Н	┥	┥	Н	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	H	H	Н	+	+	+	t	t	t	$^{+}$	+	+	+	+	$^{+}$	+	+	H	H	H	+	+	+
51	H	+	+	Н	┥	+	+	H	Н	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	+	+	+	┥	+	+	$^{+}$	+	۲	H	H	Н	┪	┪	Н		H	Н	Н	H	Н	┥	+	+	+	+	H	┝	Н		┥		Н	┥	┥	Н	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	H	H	Н	+	+	+	t	t	t	$^{+}$	+	+	+	+	$^{+}$	+	+	H	H	H	+	+	+
52	H	+	+	Н	┥	+	+	H	Н	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	+	+	+	┥	+	+	$^{+}$	+	۲	H	H	Н	┪	┪	Н		H	Н	Н	H	Н	┥	+	+	+	+	H	┝	Н		┥		Н	┥	┥	Н	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	H	H	Н	+	+	+	t	t	t	$^{+}$	+	+	+	+	$^{+}$	+	+	H	H	H	+	+	+
53	H	+	+	Н	-	+	+	H	Н		+	$\dashv$	+	+	+		+	+	t	╁	Н	-		Н	+	+	Н			Н	Н				+	+	+	+	H	H					Н		-		Н		+	+	+	+	۲	H	Н	+	+	+	+	+	+	t	+	+	+	+	+	$^{+}$	+	╁	Н	H	+	+	H
54	H	+	+	Н	-	+	+	H	Н		+	$\dashv$	+	+	+		+	+	t	╁	Н	-		Н	+	+	Н			Н	Н				+	+	+	+	H	H					Н		-		Н		+	+	+	+	۲	H	Н	+	+	+	+	+	+	t	+	+	+	+	+	$^{+}$	+	╁	Н	H	+	+	H
55	H	+	+	Н	┥	+	+	H	Н	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	+	+	+	┥	+	+	$^{+}$	+	۲	H	H	Н	┪	┪	Н		H	Н	Н	H	Н	┥	+	+	+	+	H	┝	Н		┥		Н	┥	┥	Н	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	H	H	Н	+	+	+	t	t	t	$^{+}$	+	+	+	+	$^{+}$	+	+	H	H	H	+	+	+
56	H	+	+	H	+	+	+	H	H	+	$\forall$	+	+	+	+	1	+	+	t	+	H	-	H	H	┪	┪	H		H	H	H	H	H	1	$\dagger$	+	+	t	H	H	H		1		H	1	+	H	H	+	$^{+}$	+	+	t	H	H	H	+	+	$^{+}$	t	t	t	t	+	+	$\dagger$	$\dagger$	t	$\dagger$	t	H	Н	Н	+	+	H
57	H	+	+	H	1	+	t	H	H	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	+	$^{+}$	+	+	+	+	+	t	+	۲	H	H	H	+	+	H	-	H	H	H	H	H	+	$^{+}$	+	+	$^{+}$	H	H	H	-	+	-	H	+	1	H	H	$\dashv$	+	+	+	$^{+}$	t	H	H	$^{+}$	+	$^{+}$	t	t	t	$^{+}$	$^{+}$	+	$^{+}$	+	t	t	$^{+}$	t	H	H	+	+	H
58	H	+	+	H	1	+	t	H	H	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	+	$^{+}$	+	+	+	+	+	t	+	۲	H	H	H	+	+	H	-	H	H	H	H	H	+	$^{+}$	+	+	$^{+}$	H	H	H	-	+	-	H	+	1	H	H	$\dashv$	+	+	+	$^{+}$	t	H	H	$^{+}$	+	$^{+}$	t	t	t	$^{+}$	$^{+}$	+	$^{+}$	+	t	t	$^{+}$	t	H	H	+	+	H
59	H	+	+	H	1	+	t	H	H	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	+	$^{+}$	+	+	+	+	+	t	+	۲	H	H	H	+	+	H	-	H	H	H	H	H	+	$^{+}$	+	+	$^{+}$	H	H	H	-	+	-	H	+	1	H	H	$\dashv$	+	+	+	$^{+}$	t	H	H	$^{+}$	+	$^{+}$	t	t	t	$^{+}$	$^{+}$	+	$^{+}$	+	t	t	$^{+}$	t	H	H	+	+	H
60	H	+	+	H	+	+	+	H	H	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	+	+	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	+	+	$^{+}$	+	۲	H	H	Н	┪	┪	H	-	H	H	H	H	H	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	H	H	H	-	$\dashv$	-	Н	$\dashv$	+	H	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	t	H	Н	+	+	+	t	t	t	$^{+}$	+	+	+	+	t	+	+	t	Н	Н	+	+	H
61	H	+	+	H	+	+	+	H	H	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	+	+	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	+	+	$^{+}$	+	۲	H	H	Н	┪	┪	H	-	H	H	H	H	H	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	H	H	H	-	$\dashv$	-	Н	$\dashv$	+	H	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	t	H	Н	+	+	+	t	t	t	$^{+}$	+	+	+	+	t	+	+	H	Н	Н	+	+	H
$\Box$	H	+	+	H	+	+	t	H	H	$\dashv$	+	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	+	十	t	+	۲	H	H	H	+	+	H	6	1	3	H	H	Н	+	$\dagger$	3	1 1	) 1	0	7	6		+		H	+	+	H	H	$\dashv$	+	+	+	t	t	H	H	+	+	+	t	t	t	t	+	十	+	+	t	t	t	H	H	H	+	+	$\forall$
63	H	+	+	H	+	+	+	H	H	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	t	t	H	H	H	H	+	+	H	1	f	ŕ	H	H	Н	+	+	7	+	۴	Ť	ŕ			+		H	+	+	Н	H	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	t	H	H	+	+	+	t	t	t	t	+	+	$\dagger$	$\dagger$	t	t	+	H	H	H	+	+	$\forall$
64	H	+	+	H	+	+	+	H	H	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	t	t	H	H	H	H	+	+	H		H	H	H	H	Н	+	$\dagger$	+	+	+	H	H	H		+		H	+	+	Н	H	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	t	H	H	+	+	+	t	t	t	t	+	+	$\dagger$	+	t	t	+	H	H	H	+	+	$\forall$
66	H	+	t	H	1	$\dagger$	t	H	H	1	+	+	+	+	+	1	+	+	t	$^{+}$	۲		H	H	1	1	H		H	H	H	H	H	1	$\dagger$	+	$\dagger$	t	H	Ħ	H		1		H	1	1	H	H	1	+	+	t	t	t	H	H	+	+	$^{+}$	t	t	t	t	+	+	t	$\dagger$	t	t	t	t	H	Н	+	+	H
OD	1 1			ш				<u> </u>	Ш	1	_1	_1				_1	_	_	_	_	ட	L .	ш	ш	_	_	ш		ш	ш	ш	ш	ш	_1	_1				_	_	ш		_1			_1		Ш	Ш	_1			_		_	1_						1_	1_	1	1	_		_				ㅗ	ш	ч	_	ㅗ	ш

Footnote: On print line 7, line positions 62-80 text must be either:

"ATTACH FEDERAL RETURN" or "DO NOT ATTACH FEDERAL RETURN"

# Submitting PIT Scannable Vouchers Forms 540-ES, 541-ES, FTB 3519, 3563, and 3582 Approval Checklist

#### **CTP ID**

☐ Print 3-digit CTP ID in Courier 12-point font, in print positions 32, 33, and 34 on print line 63.

#### **Entity Data Placement**

To get entity data placement approval, submit vouchers that:

☐ Have all fields in the correct location.

☐ Follow "PIT Entity Entry Instructions" for scannable Form 540 on page 25.

☐ Print the asterisks. See "Asterisks in the Entity" on page 24.

☐ Do not print the asterisks. (If taxpayer entity information has changed since 2006, do not print asterisks.)

Maximize all entity fields. DO NOT FILL FIELDS WITH "X's." If your software does not support the maximum entity field size, indicate the supported field size in your software company's review package cover letter.

☐ Print example with Private Mailbox (PMB) and number. Left justify the number/letter if less than 6 digits. **Do not hardcode** "**PMB**."

☐ Print example without Private Mailbox (PMB) and number.

☐ Give example of a fiscal year filer (APE).¹ (Applies to Forms 540-ES, 541-ES, and FTB 3563 only.)

☐ Give example of a calendar year filer. (Place single "0" in print position 77.) (Applies to Forms 540-ES, 541-ES, and FTB 3563 only.)

□ Exception for Form 540-ES and 541-ES only: When estimate payment amount is unknown, leave "Amount of payment" area blank.

#### **Line Geometry**

☐ Bold line at print line 49, prints at position 6 through position 80.

□ Bottom registra

☐ Bottom registration mark .25-line weight rule at print line 62, prints at position 6 through position 28 and at position 58 through position 80.²

☐ Bottom registration mark 2-point rule at print line 62, prints at position 30 through position 35 and at position 50 through position 55.

☐ Bottom registration mark 2-point vertical rule at print line 62, end at print line 63, at print position 35/36 and position 50/51.

#### **Document ID String**

□ Doc. ID (Courier 12-point font) is 7-digits in and must print in positions 40-46 on print line 63 (Must have four blank spaces before and after string.)

 Doc. ID is correct (i.e., contains correct assigned form number, side/page number, tax year, and source code.)

#### **Fiduciary Name Control Guidelines**

Used **only** for the PIT Scannable Vouchers Form 541-ES and FTB 3563.

- When the estate or trust name includes a person's name, use the last name for the proper name.
   Example: "Estate of Wanda Sue Wiser" – Enter: WISE
- When the estate or trust name includes initials, use the initials for the proper name. Do not use punctuation or space between initials. Example: "G.N.R.C Trust" — Enter: GNRC
- When only numeric data represents the name of the estate or trust, use the last name of the fiduciary from the name and title of the fiduciary field. Example:
   Name of estate or trust is: "1974#27652TR" and the name and title of the fiduciary is: "Joe Smith, Trustee" Enter: SMIT
- When a "Will of" and a "For" is present in the proper name, use the last name in the "Will of" name.
   Example: "Proper name is Trust Under Will of Sally Hall for John Brown" – Enter: HALL
- When Minor or Trust for a Minor is represented in the proper name, use Minor. Example: Proper name is: "Irrevocable Minors Tr. for Grace Evans" – Enter: MINO
- When a company, church, or foundation is shown as the trust name without a person's name, use the first part of the trust name as the proper name. Example: Proper name is "Protestant Episcopal Church Tr"
   Enter: PROT

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> If your software does not support fiscal year filers, indicate this in your software company's review package cover letter.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> If your software cannot support the .25-line weight rule, use a 1-point rule. Indicate the use of the 1-point rule in your software company's review package cover letter.

#### Scannable Form 540-ES Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9
ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9
LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ
RIGHT ILISTIFY - RI

	LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				
Print		Begin	Maximum	End	
Line		Print	Field	Print	Field
Number	Identification	<u>Position</u>	<u>Length</u>	Position	Description
1-3	Blank lines	_	_	_	
4	"Voucher at bottom of page."	30	29	58	Conventional form size/style
5	Blank line	_	_	_	
6-11	"PAYMENT VOUCHER" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
12	Blank line	_	_	_	
13-25	"WHERE TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
26-36	Blank lines	_	_	_	_
37-42	"PAY ONLINE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
43-44	Blank lines	_	-	-	-
45	"Detach Here"/"Do Not Mail" line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
					Conventional form size/style "File and Pay by April 15, 2008" "File and Pay by June 16, 2008" "File and Pay by Sept. 15, 2008"
46	Payment Due Date	62	19	80	"File and Pay by Jan. 15, 2009"
47	"Taxable Year"	6	8	13	Conventional form size/style
47	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
47	"California Form" and underline	69	11	79	Conventional form size/style
48	Tax Year Area "2008"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
48	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
48	Form Identifer (540-ES) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Tax Year Area "2008"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
49	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
49	Form Identifier (540-ES) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Bold line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
50	Blank line	_	_	_	Conventional form size/style
51	Taxpayer's SSN (or ITIN) (mandatory)	9	11	19	Numeric, "—"
51	Name Control (First 4 Letters of Taxpayer's Last Name.) (mandatory)	22	4	25	Alpha. No embedded spaces, No symbols or punctuation
51	If taxpayer name and address information is unchanged from previous year, enter "**", otherwise, leave blank (mandatory)	27	2	28	"**", or blank
51	If Joint Return, Spouse's/RDP's SSN (or ITIN) (mandatory)	31	11	41	Numeric, "–"
51	Form Year Indicator	59	2	60	"08"
51	Account Period Ending (APE)	68	3	70	"APE"
51	APE	74	4	77	Calendar year payment = "0" at print position 77. Fiscal year payment = "MMYY"
					Alpha, No embedded spaces
52	Taxpayer's First Name (mandatory)  Taxpayer's Middle Initial	9	11	19	<u> </u>
52	. ,	22	17	22	Alpha
52	Taxpayer's Last Name (mandatory)	25	17	41	Alpha

#### Scannable Form 540-ES Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY LJ

Use Courier 12-point font, not bold, for taxpayer data (print lines 51 - 58) and CTP ID and doc. ID (print line 63).

	RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				
Print Line <u>Number</u>	<u>Identification</u>	Begin Print <u>Position</u>	Maximum Field <u>Length</u>	End Print <u>Position</u>	Field <u>Description</u>
53	If Joint Return, Spouse's/RDP's First Name (mandatory)	9	11	19	Alpha, No embedded spaces
53	If Joint Return, Spouse's/RDP's Middle Initial	22	1	22	Alpha
53	If Joint Return, Spouse's/RDP's Last Name (mandatory)	25	17	41	Alpha
54	Additional Address	9	30	38	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, No punctuation, No symbols other than "/"
55	Street Address (mandatory)	9	30	38	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, No symbols other than "/" or "—"
55	APT, STE, SP, RM, FL, BLDG, and UN	41	5	45	Alpha, LJ
55	Number or Letter	47	5	51	Alphanumeric, LJ
55	Private Mail Box (PMB)	54	3	56	"PMB"
55	Private Mail Box Number or Letter	58	6	63	Alphanumeric, LJ
56	City (mandatory)	9	17	25	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	State (mandatory) (Use Standard Abbreviations in this publication.)	28	2	29	Alpha
56	If Foreign Country	28	19	46	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	ZIP Code	32	10	41	Numeric, "-", LJ
57	Blank line	_	_	_	_
58	Amount of Payment	42	17	58	"Amount of payment"
58	Taxpayer's Amount of Payment	62	10	71	Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only, or blank. Decimal point must print at end of dollar amount at print position 71.**  Do not use commas.
59-61	Blank lines	_	_	_	-
62-63	Bottom Registration Mark and conventional Form 540-ES	_			End of bottom registration mark and conventional form size/style
63	CTP ID (mandatory)	32	3	34	Numeric
63	Doc. ID (mandatory)	40	7	46	Numeric, "1201086"

<sup>\*\*</sup> If payment amount is not known, leave blank.

If no spouse/RDP name, leave the applicable fields on print line 53 blank. If no additional address, leave that field on print line 54 blank.

Do not include deceased taxpayer/spouse/RDP information on scannable Form 540-ES.

# Scannable Form 540-ES Record Layout Note: Record Layout is Reduced

0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 0	0 1	1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	1 1	2	2 :	2 2	2	2 2	2 2	2	2 3	3 3	3	3 3	3	3 6	3 3	3	4 4	4	4 4	4 5	4 4	4	4 5	5 1	5	5 5	5	5 5	5	5	6 6	6	6 9	6	6	6 6	6	7	7 7	7 7	7	7	7	7 7	7	8 8	8	8 8
01		1	1	Ť	-	H	-	H	Ŧ	H	+	∺	H		Ť	H	-	Ť	Ť	Ϊ.	Ĥ	-	+	H	.   0	Ť	Ŭ.	Ť		Ť	-	H	-	÷	Ĥ	-	H	<u>'</u>	Ü		1	Ĥ	-		Ť	-	Ť	Ů	-	-	÷	Ť	Ť		Ť		Ĥ	,
02	-	ш	Н	+	+	Н	+	Н	+	+	+	H	$^+$	+	+	H	+	Н	Н	+	Н	+	+	Н	+	Н	+	+	+	Н	+	$^{++}$	_	+	Н	+	Н	+	Н	-	+	Н	+	+	-	+	Н	-	+	+	+	H	Н	+	$^{++}$	_	+	+
	Ш		Ш					Ш		Ц	Щ	Ш	Ц			Ш			Ш		Ш			Ш		Ш				Ш		Ш			Ш							Ш					Ш					Ш	Ш		Ш		Ш	
03										H			ı			1																																										
04	П	Ш	Ħ	T	T	П		П	T	ΠŤ	T	Ħ	T	T	Ħ	丌	Ť	П	Ħ				•	v	ou	che	er	at	bo	tto	om	of	рa	ge						Ħ	T	Ħ	T	T	Ħ	T	Ħ	Ħ	T	T	Г	П	П	T	T	T	Ħ	T
05	$\vdash$	$\vdash$	H	+	$\dashv$	H	+	H	+	一	+	Ħ	$\dashv$	+	H	$\vdash$	+	Н	H		П	7	Т	ΠÍ	Ť	ΤÌ	Т	Ť	Ť	ń	1	ΤÌ	Ť	Ť	П	T	П		П	$\forall$	t	H	+	+	$\forall$	+	H	$\forall$	+	t	t	H	H	+	${}^{\dag}$	+	+	$\dashv$
06	₩	++	++	+	-	Н		Ш	ш	ட	丄	ш	ㅗ			ш		Ш	Ш		Ш					Ш				Ш		Ш			Ш		Ш		Ш			Ш					Ш				+	H	Н	+	++	+	+	-
	Ш	Ш	ш	$\perp$	_	Ш																																													L	Ш	Ц	4	Ш	4	Ш	_
07																																																				!						
80	П		П																									_	_			_																				П	П		П		Ħ	
09	H	H	H	+	+	H																			W.	HE	ΞN	Т	О	F.	ΙL	E																			H	H	H	+	Ħ	+	Ħ	+
10	₩	++	++	+	-	H																																													-	H	Н	+	++	+	+	-
10			Ш																																																	Ш	Ш		Ш		Ш	
11																																																				!						
12	TT		ΠŤ	T	T	П			П	П	Т	П	П			П				T	П	T	T								T	Π									T	П	T			T					T	П	Ħ	T	Ħ	T	Ħ	T
13	$\vdash\vdash$	H	H	+	+	Н				ш	—	ш	_			ш		ш	ш.		ш					ш				ш		ш					ш		Ш			ш					ш				+	H	H	+	++	+	+	+
14	₩	++	++	+	-	H																																													-	H	Н	+	++	+	+	-
			Ш																																																	Ш	Ш		Ш		Ш	
15																																																				!						
16	TT		ΠŤ	T	T																																															П	Ħ	T	Ħ	T	Ħ	T
17	$\vdash$	+	+	+	+	Н																																													$\vdash$	H	H	+	+	+	+	+
	╙	ш	$\vdash$	4	_	Н																																													$\vdash$	₽	Н	+	+	+	+	_
18	Ш	Ш	Ш	$\perp$		Ш																																													L	Ш	Ш		Ш		Ш	
19	П	П	ΙŢ		Τ	П																		•	WE	ΙE	RE	: 7	CO	F	ΊI	ıΕ																				17	ΙŢ	Γ	ПŢ	Γ	ΙŢ	Τ
20	$\sqcap$	П	Ħ	П	7	П																																													Г	П	П	1	Ħ	T	Ħ	7
21	$\vdash$	${}^{+}$	H	+	+	H																																													Н	H	H	+	+	+	H	+
22	₩	$\vdash\vdash$	$\vdash$	+	+	Н																																													H	+	H	+	++	+	+	+
	Ш	Ш	Ш	Ш		Ш																																													L	Ш	Ш		Ш	$\perp$	Ш	
23	П	П	ΙŢ		Τ	П																																														17	ΙŢ	Γ	ПŢ	Γ	ΙŢ	Τ
24	ΠT	П	Ħ	T	T	П																																														П	П	T	T	T	T	T
25	$\vdash\vdash$	+	${}^{+}$	+	+	Н																																													H	H	H	+	+	+	+	+
	₩	ш	$\vdash$	+	4	Н					_			_			,			_			_			, ,			_	, ,		. ,	_						_		-		_	_		_			-		1	+	$\vdash$	+	+	+	+	4
26										ш	Ш	Ш	Ш			Ш																Ш																				Ш						
27										П		П	П																																							П	П		П			
28	Ħ		Ħ	+	7	П	1	Ħ	+	一十	+	П	πt	_	T	H	Ť	Ħ	Ħ	+	Ħ	$\top$	+	Ħ	$^{\dagger}$	Ħ	T	T		Ħ	1	Ħ	_	T	Ħ	+	Ħ	T	Ħ	т	T	Ħ	7	1	т	+	Ħ	т	_	+	T	Н	Ħ	+	Ħ	_	Ħ	7
29	$\vdash$	++	H	+	+	Н	+	H	+	+	+	H	$^+$	+	+	$\vdash$	+	H	H	+	Н	+	+	H	+	+	+	+	_	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	H	+	H	+	+	Н	+	+	+	+	Н	+	+	+	┿	H	H	+	+	+	+	+
	Щ.	ш	ш	_	_	Ш	_	Ш	+	$\vdash$	4	${\color{blue}+}$	+	_	1	$\vdash$	_	Н	Н	_	Н	_	_	Ш	_	Н		$\perp$		Н	4	Н	_	$\perp$	Н	_	Ш	4		_	_	Н	_	_	_	_	Ш	_	_	4	_	ш	Н	4	Н	_	Ш	_
30										H						1																																										
31										П	Т	$\square$	П			П																П																				П						
32	H	T	Ħ	+	7	Н	T	Ħ	+	一	+	Ħ	亣	+	T	Ħ	Ť	Ħ	Ħ	+	Ħ	T	t	H	T	Ħ	$\top$	+		Ħ	T	Ħ	+	T	H	+	Ħ	T	H	1	t	Ħ	+	1	1	+	H	1	+	T	t	Ħ	H	+	Ħ	+	Ħ	7
33	⊢⊢	Н	₩	+	+	Н	+	H	+	$\vdash$	+	+	+	+	+	₩	+	Н	Н	+	Н	+	+	H	+	+	+	+	_	+	+	H	+	+	Н	+	Н	+	Н	+	+	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	+	Н	+	+	+	+	H	Н	+	+	+	+	+
$\perp \perp \perp$	Ш	Ш	ш	$\bot$	4	Ш	4	Щ	ш	Н	4	Ш	4	4	$\bot$	Н	4	Ш	Щ	4	Ш	4	4	Щ	4	Ш	Щ	Щ	_	Ш	4	Щ	4	$\bot$	Щ	4	Щ	4	Ш	Щ	4	Ш	4	4	Щ	4	Ш	Щ	4	4	4	Ш	Щ	4	Ш	4	Ш	4
34										H			ı			1																																				!						
35									т	ΠT	T	П	T		T	П	T				П			Ħ										T			П				T	П	T								T	П	П		П			
36	H	${}^{\dagger}$	Ħ	+	-	H	T	Ħ	+	一	+	$\boldsymbol{\sqcap}$	πt	+	Ħ	H	+	Ħ	Ħ	+	Ħ	_	+	Ħ	+	+	+	+	_	+	+	Ħ	+	Ħ	H	+	Н	+	H	Н	+	Ħ	+	+	Н	+	H	Н	+	+	t	H	H	+	${}^{+}$	+	Ħ	-
37	₩	++	++	+	-	Н		Ш	ш	ட	丄	ш	ㅗ			ш		Ш	Ш		Ш					Ш				Ш		Ш			Ш		Ш		Ш			Ш					Ш				+	H	Н	+	++	+	+	-
																																																				Ш						
38																																																				!						
39	TT		ΠŤ	T	T																																															П	Ħ	T	Ħ	T	Ħ	T
40	$\vdash$	++	H	+	+	H																				$\mathbf{P}^{\mathbf{A}}$	lΥ	0	ΝI	ıΠ	ΝE																				$\vdash$	H	H	+	+	+	+	+
	Щ.	ш	ш	_	_																																														_	ш	Н	4	Н	_	Ш	_
41																																																				!						
42																																																				П						
43	$\sqcap$	т	Ħ	T	十	Ħ		П	T	П	Т	П	т		П	П	Т		П	T	П	T	Т	П	T	П	T		T	П	T	П	T	П		T	П	1	П	П	Т	П			П	T	П	П	Т	Т	T	Ħ	H	+	$\dagger\dagger$	十	Ħ	十
44	$\vdash$	+	${}^{+}$	+	+	H	+	H	+	+	+	H	$^+$	+	+	$\vdash$	+	Н	H	+	Н	+	+	H	+	Н	+	+	+	Н	+	H	+	+	H	+	H	+	Н	+	+	Н	+	+	+	+	H	+	+	+	╁	Н	H	+	+	+	+	+
ш	$\vdash \!$	ш	Ш			Ш	_	Ш	Ш	பு	上	Ш	ட			Ц		Ш	Ш		Ш		L	Ц		Ш		Ш		Ш		<u>11</u>		Ш	Щ		Ш	┸	Ц			Ш					Ш	Ш		L	<u>L</u>	ш	Ш		Ш	4	+	_
45	Ш	Ш	_				]	DET	'AC	H I	HEF	RΕ			_		_	_	I.	F l	NO	Ρž	lΥΑ	4E1	TΓ	IS	3 D	UE	, I	00	NO	Τl	MA:	$^{\mathrm{1L}}$	ΤI	HIS	3 F	OR.	M	_	_			_	I	ŒΊ	ľA(	CH	Η	ER	EΕ	_	_	_	_	4	Ш	
46			$\prod$	П	T	Π	Т	П	П	ıΤ	Τ	П	т	Т	П	ſΤ	Т	П	Π	Т	П	Т	Г	Π	T	П	Т	П	Т	П	T	П	Т	П	Π	T	П	Т	Π	Т	Т				Pay	mer	nt I	Due	Da	ate							П	T
47	$\sqcap$	Ш	-	יבעבי	BLE	VE	R	П	$\top$	广	$\top$	Ħ	亣	T	Ħ	$\sqcap$	T	Н	H	t	Ħ	十	T	H	十	П	Ħ	П	$\top$	П	十	Ħ	十	T	H	十	Ħ	$\top$	Ħ	Ħ	T	П	T	T	T	T						IA	FO	RM			Ħ	1
48	$\vdash \vdash$	${\sf H}$			08		_	H		4	_	¥	_	m	: -	1-		٠	T2 -				_	_		ш	_	ч	_	ш		<u> </u>			H	+	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	+	+										+	H	+
+	╙	ш	H.	<b>Z</b> U	U	,	Н	Н						T.	ıτ	le		ıΓ	I.C	rı	ın														Н	+	$\vdash$	+	Н	$\vdash$	+	+	4	+	$\vdash$	+	Н		٦,	±(	<i>,</i> –	-E	יט		Н	+	+	4
49	$\sqcup \!\!\! \perp$	Ш	Ш					Ш																											Ш	ᆚ	Ш	┸	Ц	Ш	┸	Ш		┸	Ш	┸	Ш								Ш		Ш	
50		1   1	ΙŢ		Τ	П		ΙŢ	П	ıΓ		ΙŢ	ıΤ	Γ	П	LΤ	Γ		ΙŢ		ΙĪ	Τ		ΙŢ	Γ		П		Τ		Г	Ħ	Γ		ıT	Π	ΙŢ	П	П	I	Γ	ΙĪ	T		I		ΙŢ	I	Τ	Γ		17	ΙŢ	Γ	ПŢ	1	۱I	
51	$\sqcap$	П	Ħ	П	P S	s	их	x	хх	x :	хх	Ħ	1	N C	т :	L	*	*	ΠŤ	s	7	R	s	N	хх	x	хх		T	П	T	Ħ	T	П	П	T	Ħ	T	П	0 8	3	П	7	T	Ħ	А	Р	Е	T	Ť	0	0	0	0	Ħ	T	Ħ	7
52	$\vdash \vdash$	${\sf H}$	+	+	D =	F	D 6	T .	N A	w .	- v	H	Н.	x	Ŧ	P I	r.   2	-	ㅠ.	T 2	1	F .	7 2	Ť.	V 7	<del>,   ;  </del>	v	<del>, H</del>	+	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	H	+	H	Ť	+	H	+	+	+	Ť	Ħ	Ħ	+	+	Ť	Ħ	H	+	+	+	H	+
	╙	ш	$\vdash$	4	z   E	1	. 5	1	· A	A P	4^	${f H}$	Щ,	rs.	+	[]	<u>۾ اِت</u>	10	1	A	l <sub>M</sub>	-12	Ā	4	^ ^	10	ΛX	Ш	+	+	4	H	+	+	Н	+	$\vdash$	+	Н	$\vdash$	+	+	4	+	$\vdash$	+	Н	$\vdash$	+	+	╄	₽	$\vdash$	+	₩	+	+	4
E2		1 1	1						ST					x		S,											XX			Ш		Ш		$\perp$	Ш	⊥	Ш	⊥	Ш	Ш	⊥	Ш		L	Ш	┸	Ш	Ш		L	L	Ш	Ш		Ш		Ш	
53	Ш	_				D	IT	I	ОИ	ΑJ	LΑ	D.	י ם	R E	s	s :	х	x	X Z	x x	x	χ	x	x :	хx	:[7	Т	П	Т	П	Τ	П	Т	П	ιТ	Τ	П	Τ	П	ıT	Γ	П	Т	Γ	ıT	Γ	П	ıT	Т	Γ	Γ	17	١Т	Τ	П	Т	П	Т
53 54	$\vdash$	Ħ	Ħ		AL		-	T Z	A D	DI	RE	s	s:	хх	x	x:	хх	x	Х	хх	x	хb	x	x	хх		7	P	тх	x	N	О	хх	x	П	P	м	в	N	0	χX	x	x		T	T	П	T	T	T		П	П	T	T	T	T	1
54		H	H	+	SIT	R	E F										Ŧ	s									X X		+-	Ħ	+-	H	Ŧ	Ŧ	H	Ŧ	H	+	۴H	Ĥ	Η,	H	+	+	+	+	H	+	+	+	+	H	H	+	+	+	+	+
54 55					SI	R					ΛIX				7.7			15	1	1	4	+ +	ď	9	니트	X	Λ)	Щ	4	Ш	4	H	4	$\perp$	Н	$\downarrow$	Н	4	Н	Н	+	$\sqcup$	$\perp$	1	1	1	1 1	1		- 1	1					- 1	1 1	
54 55 56					SI	R		x z	x x	14	#	1	Λ.	хх	x	х	+	+							- 1						- 1	1 [			Ш	- 1	1								-		+	+	+	+	+	$\vdash$	Н	4	+	-	-	
54 55 56 57					SI	R			X X		Ť	Î	Δ.	хх	x	X					Ш		┸	Ц	_	Ш	Ш			Ш		_	_				ш	┸	Ш	ш	┸	Ш							1	İ		ㅂ	Н	t				
54 55 56					SI	R			x x		Ŧ	Ĥ	Α.	хх	X	x		Ħ	H		Н	$\dagger$	+	H	$\dagger$	+	+	۲		7	mo	unt	_	f۱	pav	me	nt		۲	+	ł	x	x :	κx	x :	ĸ x	x	x	+	ļ		Ħ	H	‡	Ħ	-	H	+
54 55 56 57 58					SI	R			xx	A '	Ŧ		Α.	хх	x	X		H			H	1		Ħ		H	1		<u> </u>	Z	mo	unt	_	fj	pay	me	nt	+		_	ļ	х	x z	Χ	x	хх	х	x	+	-		h		1		#		
54 55 56 57 58 59					SI	R			xx		‡ ‡		A .	хх	x	X													Ţ	2	mo	unt	_	fj	pay	me	nt	ļ				х	x z	X	x	хх	x	x	+									
54 55 56 57 58 59 60					SI	R			x x					хх	x	X													<u> </u>	<i>z</i>	Amo	unt	_	f	pay	me	nt	Ī				х	х	X	x	хх	х	x										
54 55 56 57 58 59 60					SI	R			X X					XX	x	X														1	\mo	unt	_	f	pay	me	nt					х	x	x x	x	x x	х	x										
54 55 56 57 58 59 60					SI	R			x x					XX	x	X														2	vmo.	unt	_	f	pay	/me	nt					х	x	X X	x	x x	x	x	•									
54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61					SI	R			x x					XX	x	X					6	1 3					1 2	2 0	1 0				_	f	pay	/me	nt					x	x	x x	x	x x	x	x	•									
54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63					SI	R			XX					XX	x	X					6	1 3	3				1 2	2 0	1 0				_	f j	pay	/me	nt					x	x	K X	x	x x	x	x	-									
54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64					SI	R			XX					XX	X	X					6	1 3	3				1 2	2 0	1 0				_	fj	pay	/me	nt					x	x	x x	x	x x	x	x	•									
54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64					SI	R			x x					XX	X	×					6	1 3	3				1 2	2 0	1 0				_	f	pay	/me	nt					x	X	c x	x	K X	x	x										
54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64					SI	R			x x					XXX	x x	x					6	1 3	3				1 2	2 0	1 0				_	f	pay	/me	nt					x	x	K X	x	x x	x	x										
54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64					SI	R			XXX					XX	X	X					6	1 3	3				1 2	2 0	1 0				_	fj	pay	/me	ent					x	X	c x	x	K X	x	x	•									

	Scal	nnable For	m 541-ES S	pecification	os .
Definitions:	ALPHA = A-Z (I NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, (I LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ	MUST BE AL	L CAPS)		rier 12-point font, not bold, for taxpayer data s 51 - 58) and CTP ID and doc. ID (print line 63
Print Line Number	Identification	Begin Print Position	Maximum Field	End Print Position	Field
1-3	Blank lines	<u> </u>	<u>Length</u>	<u> </u>	<u>Description</u>
4	"Voucher at bottom of page."	30	29	58	Conventional form size/style
5	Blank line		_	_	
6-11	"PAYMENT VOUCHER" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
12	Blank line		_		–
13-25	"WHERE TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
26-44	Blank lines				
45	"Detach Here"/"Do Not Mail" line	6	 75	80	Conventional form size/style
46	Payment Due Date	62	19	80	Conventional form size/style  "File and Pay by April 15, 2008"  "File and Pay by June 16, 2008"  "File and Pay by Sept. 15, 2008"  "File and Pay by Jan. 15, 2009"
47	"Taxable Year"	6	8	13	Conventional form size/style
47	"California Form" and underline	69	11	79	Conventional form size/style
48	Tax Year Area "2008"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
48	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
48	Form Identifer (541-ES) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Tax Year Area "2008"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
49	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
49	Form identifier (541-ES) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Bold line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
50	Blank line	_	_	_	_
51	Estate's or Trust's FEIN (mandatory)	9	10	18	Numeric, "—"
51	Name Control (First 4 Letters of Estate's or Trust's Proper Name.) (mandatory)	21	4	24	Alphanumeric, No embedded spaces, No symbols or punctuation
	If estate's or trust's name and address information is unchanged from previous year, enter "**" otherwise, leave blank				64**** ov blook
51	(mandatory)	26	2	27	, or blank
51	Form Year Indicator	59	2	60	"08"
51	Account Period Ending (APE)	68	3	70	"APE"
51	APE	74	4	77	Calendar year payment = "0" at print position 77. Fiscal year payment = "MMYY".
52	Name of Estate or Trust (mandatory)	9	33	41	Alphanumeric
53	Name and Title of Fiduciary (mandatory)	9	33	41	Alphanumeric
54	Additional Address	9	30	38	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, No punctuation, No symbols other than "/"

ALPHA

NUMERIC

Definitions:

Scannable Form 541-ES S	pecifications
A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS) 0-9	Use Courier 12-point font, not bold, for taxpayer data

(print lines 51 - 58) and CTP ID and doc. ID (print line 63).

ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = BJ

=

=

	RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				
Print Line <u>Number</u>	<u>Identification</u>	Begin Print <u>Position</u>	Maximum Field <u>Length</u>	End Print <u>Position</u>	Field <u>Description</u>
55	Street Address (mandatory)	9	30	38	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, No punctuation, No symbols other than "/" or "-"
55	Suite	41	5	45	Alpha, LJ
55	Number or Letter (No symbols)	47	5	51	Alphanumeric, LJ
55	Private Mail Box (PMB)	54	3	56	"PMB"
55	Private Mail Box Number or Letter	58	6	63	Alphanumeric, LJ
56	City (mandatory)	9	17	25	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	State (mandatory) (Use Standard Abbreviations in this publication.)	28	2	29	Alpha
56	If Foreign Country	28	19	46	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	ZIP Code	32	10	41	Numeric, "-", LJ
57	Blank line	-	-	-	_
58	Amount of Payment	42	17	58	"Amount of payment"
58	Estate's or Trust's Amount of Payment	62	10	71	Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only, or blank. Decimal point must print at end of dollar amount at print position 71.**  Do not use commas.
59-61	Blank lines	_	_	_	_
62-63	Bottom Registration Mark and conventional Form 541-ES	-	-	-	End of bottom registration mark and conventional form size/style
63	CTP ID (mandatory)	32	3	34	Numeric
63	Doc. ID (mandatory)	40	7	46	Numeric, "1211086"

<sup>\*\*</sup> If payment amount is not known, leave blank.

If no additional address, leave that field on print line 54 blank.

# **Scannable Form 541-ES Record Layout**Record Layout is Reduced

0 1	0 0 2 3	0 4	0 0 5 6	0 7	0 0	1	1 1	1 3	1	1 5	1 1	1 8	1 9	2 2	2 2	2	2 2 4 5	2	2 7	2 2	3	3	3 3 2 3	3 3	3	3 6	3 7	3 :	3 4	4	4 2	4 3	4 4	4 4 5 6	4 7	4	4 9	5	5 1	5 :	5 5	5 5	5 6	5 7	5 5	6 0	6	6 2	6 6 3 4	6 5	6	6 6	6 6 8 9	7	7	7 2	7 7 3 4	7 5	7 6	7	7 8	7 8 9 0	8	8 2	8 3	8 8	]
02	+	H		H	+	H			H	+	+	Н	H	+	-	H	+	H		+			+	+	+	H	1		+			H	+		-		Н	1	1	+	+	+		H	+	+	H	+		H	H	+	+			+	-	$\frac{1}{1}$	H	H	+		+	H		+	-
03		П						L		1		П		1			1		1	İ							1							İ				1			İ	İ			1			1				1	1			1	t						I	П		İ	1
04 05	-	$\vdash$		H	-	H	-	+	H	4	-	H	H	+	H	H	+		4	+			_	1	1	V	ou	ch	er	a	t	bo	tt	om	0	f	рa	ıge	Э.	1	1	1	1	П	+		H	+	╀	H	H	-	+	-	H	-	-	-	Н	4	4		╄	H	4	+	4
06	+	Ħ			$\dagger$	H	$^{+}$				<u> </u>				<u> </u>			Ш					1	1	<u> </u>	Ш				<u> </u>			1		<u> </u>							<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>														1	H	Ħ	t		+	Ħ		t	1
07		П																																																									Ц	$\Box$		I	Į	П			]
08	-	H		H	-	H	4																					W	HE	N	т	0	F	ΙL	E																						-	╁	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	+	H	+	+	4
10		Ħ		Ħ		Ħ	7																																																			l	H	Ħ	Ť		t	Ħ		Ť	1
11		Ц		Ц		П														_	1								_					-									1		_														Ц				Į	П		Ţ	]
13	+	H		H	+	Н	+				<u> </u>					Ш		Ш		<u> </u>			1	1	<u> </u>	Ш			<u> </u>	<u> </u>			1		<u> </u>	Ш					<u> </u>	<u> </u>		Ш													-	-	H	H	+		+	H		+	1
14		Ħ			T	Ħ																																																				t		T	1	ľ	İ	П	T	t	]
15 16		Ц																																																									Ц	$\Box$			Ļ	Ц			]
17	-	H	+	H	+	H	-																																																		-	+	H	H	+		+	H	+	+	1
18	1	Ц	t		1	Ħ	1																																																		L		Ħ		1	1	İ	Ħ	1	t	1
19	+	H	Ţ	Ц	Ţ	Н	4																					WI	ΙE	RE	. 7	ГО	F	ΊĮ	LΕ																						F	Ļ	Ц	$oxed{oxed}$	-	ļ	Ļ	Ц	1	$\downarrow$	-
21	+	${\sf H}$	+	H	+	H	$\dashv$																																																		H	H	H	$\forall$	$\dashv$	+	+	H	+	$\dagger$	1
22		Ц	t	Ц	İ	Ħ																																																			L	L	Ħ	◨	1	1	Į	Ц	1	1	1
23	+	${oldsymbol{ert}}$	+	H	+	Н	$\dashv$																																																		F	$\vdash$	Н	$\dashv$	4	+	+	H	+	+	1
25	+	${\mathsf H}$	+	H	$\dagger$	H	1																																																		H	$^{\perp}$	H	$\forall$	+	+	+	H	+	$\dagger$	1
26												Ш				Ц		П					I	I									I				Ш							Ц													l					İ	I	П	1		1
27 28	-	H	-	H	+	Н	+	$\perp$	Н	+	+	H	Н	+		Н	+	H		+			-	-	+	Н	4	-	+	-		H	-		-	Н	Н	4	4	+	+	+		Н	+	+	Н	+	+	H	Н	1	+		Н	1	-	-	Н	-	4		+	H	-	+	4
29		H		H	$^{+}$	H	1	Ħ	H	$^{+}$	+	H	H	$^{+}$	H	H	$^{+}$	H		$^{+}$		Ħ	Ť	T	t	H	7	T	$^{+}$	h	H	Ħ	Ť			H	H	7	Ť	Ť	t	t		H	$^{+}$	+	H	1	$^{+}$	h	H	1	$^{+}$	H	H	1		<u> </u>	H	H	1		t	Ħ	T	t	1
30		П		П						1		П				Ц			1				1	Ţ	Ţ								1							I	I	Ţ		Ц	1			1							П								I	П		I	1
31	-	H		H	-	H	-	+	H	+	+	Н	H	+	H	Н	+	Н	+	+	-		+	+	+	H	+	+	+	-	H	H	+	+	+	Н	Н	+	+	+	+	+	+	Н	+	+	H	+	+	H	H	+	+	H	Н	+	+	╁	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	+	H	+	+	4
33	$\dagger$	Ħ			T	H	T	T	H	$\dagger$	T	H	Ħ	$\dagger$		H	$\dagger$	H		$\dagger$					t	П	1		$\dagger$	l								1		T	t	t		H	$\dagger$			t	t	H		1	$\dagger$			1			H	Ħ	t		t	Ħ		t	1
34 35		П		Ц					Ц	1		П	Ц			Ц		Ц	1	Ţ			1	1			_[		Ţ			Ц	1					_[						Ц	1		Ц	1			Ц	1			Ц	1			Ц	Ц			Į	П			1
36	+	H	-	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	Н	H	+	H	H	+	Н	+	+	-		+	+	+	H	+	+	+	$\vdash$	H	H	+	+	+	Н	H	+	+	+	+	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	H	+	+	H	H	+	ł	╁	H	$\dashv$	+	+	+	H	+	+	1
37				Ħ		H				T					H	Ħ		H	ı	t			Ť	t	t	Ħ	1		t	T		Ħ	Ť					1		Ť	Ť	Ť		Ħ	Ť		Ħ	Ť		П	Ħ				Ħ			t					t	Ħ		Ť	1
38		Ц								1		Ц	Ц	1		Ц	1	Ц		1			1	1			_		1			Ц	1					_					L	Ц	1			4	1			_	1			_			Ц	$\Box$			Ļ	Ц			]
40	+	H	-	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	Н	H	+	H	H	+	Н	+	+	-		+	+	+	H	+	+	+	$\vdash$	H	H	+	+	+	Н	H	+	+	+	+	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	H	+	+	H	H	+	ł	╁	H	$\dashv$	+	+	+	H	+	+	1
41										1						П				İ			Ī	İ	İ				İ				Ī	Ī							İ	İ		П	1			1															t	П		İ	1
42	-	$\sqcup$		Н	-	Ц	4		Ц	4	-	Н	Ц	4	Ц	Ц	4	Ц	_	4		Ц	4	1	1	Н	4	_	4	L	Ш	Ц	4			Ш	Ц	4	_	4	1	1		Ц	4	$\bot$	Ц	4	<u> </u>	Ш	Ц	4	4		Ц	4		<u> </u>	Ц	4	_		╄	Н	_	1	4
44	+	H	+	H	+	H	+	H	H	+	+	H	H	$^{+}$	H	H	$^{+}$	Н	+	$^{+}$	_		+	+	$^{+}$	H	+	+	$^{+}$	H	H	H	+	ł	+	H	H	+	+	+	$\dagger$	$^{+}$	ł	H	$^{+}$	+	H	+	+	H	H	+	$^{+}$	H	H	+	ł	+	H	$\dashv$	+	+	╁	H	+	$\dagger$	1
45		П	1.			_			DI	ET/	ACH	I H	IER	E_	_		_	_		II	N	10	PA	ΥM	1EN	ΙT	IS	Ε	UE	١,	DC	N	TO	. M	ΙΑΙ	L	TI	IIS	s :	FO	RM						_		_	DE	TA			ERI		_		_					I	П		I	1
46 47	-	H		T	XAB	P	PAD	L	Н	+	+	H	Н	+	H	Н	+	Н	4	+	-		+	+	+	H	4	-	+	-	H	H	+	+	-	Н	Н	4	4	+	+	+	+	Н	+	$\perp$	Н	7	_		П	Pa	ayı	nen		Du					м	_	4	Н	+	+	4
48		Ħ		_	20			Г	Н	†			H	t		Н	t		_			7 -		ء ۔					t				_			Н	Ш	_		1	t	t	ŀ	H	$\dagger$	t	Ħ	†	t	Ħ	Ħ	†	۲		<u></u>		41				Ī	t	t	Ħ	1	t	1
49		П																	_	Τ.	it	ΤE	. (	ЭΙ	1	0.	r II		_				_	_	_			_			ļ		L	Ц	ļ	L	Ц	1			Ц	1				_						ļ	I	П			1
50 51	+	H	-	H	F	E	IN	ı N	0	x z	хx	x	H	N	C	T	L.	*	*	+		H	+	+	+	H	+	+	+	H	H	H	+	+	_	H	H	+	+	+	+	+	-	H	-	8 (	H	+	+	H	H	- ,	A P	E	H	+	0	0	0	0	+		+	H	+	+	1
52 53		Ħ		H	N	A	M E	2	0	F	E	S	Т.	A T	Е					R U	S	т	x z	K X	x	x	x	x z	кх	x	Ħ	Ħ	†	t	t	H	H	7	1	1	t	t	t	H	Ť		Ħ	†	t	Ħ	Ħ	Ť	Ŧ	Ť	H	†	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ť	1	t	t	Ħ	1	t	1
53 54	ightharpoonup	П		Ц	N	Α	M E		A	NI	D	Т	I	ГL	Ε		O F		F	I D	U	C	I Z	A F	Y	X	X	x 2	х	X	Ц	4	1	Ţ		Ц	Ц	4	Ţ	1	Ţ	I	L	Д	1	Į	Д	1		Ц	Д	1	1	Ц	Ц	1	I		П	ightharpoonup	1	1	Į	П	1	Ţ	1
55	+	${\sf H}$	+	H	A	D	D I	T	T	O I	N A D D	L R	A :	s s	R	X	s s x x	X	X :	x x	X	x	x Z	K X	X	X	x	X X	+	s	т	E	x z	x	N	0	x	x	x	+	ŀ	? M	ſ B	$\dashv$	N C	x	x	x :	ĸ	Н	H	+	+	H	H	+	+	╁	H	$\dashv$	+	+	+	H	+	+	1
56	╧	Ħ	İ	Ħ	c	I	T Y	x	х	X	x x	x	x	x x	x	х	x x		1	3 I	Ĩ	j	z	I F	C	0	D	E	кх	x	Í	Ĭ	f	1	Í	Í	Ħ	j	]	İ	Í	Í	Í	ď	Ĭ	Ĭ	Ħ	₫	İ	Ħ	Ħ	╛	İ	Ħ	Ħ	╛	İ	İ	Ħ	╛	╛	İ	İ	Ħ	Ⅎ	İ	1
57 58	$\bot$	H	Ţ	Ц	Ţ	Ц	Ţ	Ц	Ц	$oldsymbol{\perp}$	Ţ	Ц	Ц	Ŧ	Ц	Ц	Ŧ	Ц	1	Ţ	Ц	Ц	Ţ	Ţ	Ĺ	Ц	1	Ţ	Ţ	Ľ	L	Ц	Ι		Ĺ	Ú	Ц	_	I	Ι	Ι		Γ	Ц	Ţ	Ц	Ц	Ţ		Ļ	Ļ	Ţ		لِـا	Ц	4	Ĺ	L	Ц	Ц	Ţ	Ţ	Ļ	Ц	1	Ţ	1
59	+	${\sf H}$	-	H	+	Н	+	+	H	+	+	H	Н	+	H	Н	+	Н	+	+	H	H	+	+	+	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	H		T	T	AM	oui	ıt	0	Í	pa	ıyı	nei	nt	I		+	+	Н	U	0 0	0	υ	U	0 0	0	H	+	+	╁	H	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	+	+	H	+	+	1
60		Ц	t		İ	Ħ	1	L	Ħ	1	t	П	Ħ	ļ		Ħ	ļ	П	1	İ	İ		1	1	t	Ħ	1	1	İ	L			1	t	L		Ħ	1		1	1	t	L	Ħ	1		Ħ	1	t		Ħ	1	Ţ	t		1	t	L	Ħ		1	1	İ	Ц	1	1	1
61 62	$\perp$	$oldsymbol{arphi}$	1	$\coprod$	#	Ц	4	L	Ц	4	1	$\coprod$	Ц	$\perp$	H	Ц	$\perp$	$\coprod$	4	1	H		4	1	1	Ц	4	4	1		$oxed{\square}$	$\sqcup$	4	1	L	Ц	Ц	4	4	4	1	1	1	Ц	4	H	Ц	4	1	H	Ц	4	$\perp$	H	Ц	4	1	1	Ц	ot	4	1	Ļ	$\coprod$	4	1	1
62 63	+	${\sf H}$	╁	H	$\dagger$	H	+	H	H	$\dagger$	+	H	H	+	H	H	+	Н	+	+	H	H	6 :	1 3	+	H	$\dashv$	+	1	2	1	1	0 8	8 6	+	Н	H	┪	+	$\dagger$	$\dagger$	$\dagger$	╁	H	+	H	H	+	+	H	H	+	+	H	H	+	+	H	H	$\dashv$	$\dashv$	$\dagger$	+	H	+	+	ł
64		П	t		I	Ħ	1	İ	ธ	1	I		I	Ţ		Ц	Ţ	П	1	I			Ī	Í	L		1	1	Ī	Ĺ			Ī	Ĭ		П	Ц	1		1	1	l	L	Ц	1	İ		1	İ			1	Ţ			1	t		Ճ	⇉	1	1	I	П	1	1	1
65 66	+	${\color{blue}+}$	_	arpropto	+	Н	+	$\perp$	Н	+	+	Н	Н	+	Н	Н	+	Н	4	+	H	Ц	4	$\downarrow$	+	Н	4	+	+	L	Н	H	4	$\downarrow$	$\perp$	Н	Ц	4	4	+	+	+	L	Н	$\downarrow$	H	Н	4	1	Н	Н	4	+	$\parallel$	Н	4	1	$\perp$	Н	$\sqcup$	4	$\downarrow$	+	H	4	+	1
ш				1_1		Ш		<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		Ш	<u> </u>		П			<u> </u>		1		<u> </u>	Ш				<u> </u>	Ш	<u> </u>			1	Ш	Ш					<u> </u>		Ш		1	Ш			Ш	<u> </u>		1_	1	Ш			1				1_		ш			1

#### Scannable Form FTB 3519 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9
ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9
LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ
RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ

	RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				
Print Line		Begin Print	Maximum Field	End Print	Field
Number	Identification	<u>Position</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Position</u>	<u>Description</u>
1-3	Blank lines	_	_	_	_
4	"Voucher at bottom of page."	30	29	58	Conventional form size/style
5	Blank line	_	_	_	-
6-11	"DO NOT SEND" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
12	Blank line	-	_	-	_
13-25	"WHERE TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
26-27	Blank lines	_	_	_	-
28-35	"WHEN TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
36	Blank line	_	-	-	_
37-42	"PAY ONLINE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
43-44	Blank lines	-	_	-	_
45	"Detach Here"/"Do Not Mail" line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
46	Blank line	_	_	-	_
47	"Taxable Year"	6	8	13	Conventional form size/style
47	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
47	"California Form" and underline	69	11	79	Conventional form size/style
48	Tax Year Area "2007"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
48	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
48	Form Identifier (3519 (PIT)) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Tax Year Area "2007"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
49	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
49	Form Identifier (3519 (PIT)) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Bold line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
50	Blank line	_	_	-	-
51	Taxpayer's SSN or ITIN (mandatory)	9	11	19	Numeric, "—"
51	Name Control (First 4 Letters of Taxpayer's Last Name) (mandatory)	22	4	25	Alpha, No embedded spaces, No symbols or punctuation
	If taxpayer name and address information				
<b>54</b>	is unchanged from previous year, enter "**"	07	0	00	"**", or blank
51	(mandatory), otherwise, leave blank  If Joint Return, Spouse's/RDP's SSN or ITIN	27	2	28	, or blank
51	(mandatory)	31	11	41	Numeric, "—"
51	Form Year Indicator	59	2	60	"07"
52	Taxpayer's First Name (mandatory)	9	11	19	Alpha, No embedded spaces
52	Taxpayer's Middle Initial	22	1	22	Alpha
52	Taxpayer's Last Name (mandatory)	25	17	41	Alpha
52	Taxpayer - If Deceased, Enter "DECD" and Date of Death (mandatory), otherwise, leave blank	44	15	58	Alphanumeric, "(DECD mm-dd-yy)", or blank
53	If Joint Return, Spouse's/RDP's First Name (mandatory)	9	11	19	Alpha, No embedded spaces
53	If Joint Return, Spouse's/RDP's Middle Initial	22	1	22	Alpha
-					

#### Scannable Form FTB 3519 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ Use Courier 12-point font, not bold, for taxpayer data (print lines 51 - 58) and CTP ID and doc. ID (print line 63).

	RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				
Print Line <u>Number</u>	Identification	Begin Print <u>Position</u>	Maximum Field <u>Length</u>	End Print <u>Position</u>	Field <u>Description</u>
53	If Joint Return, Spouse's/RDP's Last Name (mandatory)	25	17	41	Alpha
53	If Joint Return, Spouse/RDP - If Deceased, Enter "DECD" and Date of Death (mandatory), otherwise, leave blank	44	15	58	Alphanumeric, "(DECD mm-dd-yy)", or blank
54	Additional Address	9	30	38	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, No punctuation, No symbols other than "/"
54	Executor/Guardian	41	17	57	Alphanumeric
55	Street Address (mandatory)	9	30	38	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, No punctuation, No symbols other than "/" or "-"
55	APT, STE, SP, RM, FL, BLDG, AND UN	41	5	45	Alpha, LJ
55	Number or Letter (No symbols)	47	5	51	Alphanumeric, LJ
55	Private Mail Box (PMB)	54	3	56	"PMB"
55	Private Mail Box Number or Letter	58	6	63	Alphanumeric, LJ
56	City (mandatory)	9	17	25	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	State (mandatory) (Use Standard Abbreviations in this publication)	28	2	29	Alpha
56	If Foreign Country	28	19	46	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	ZIP Code	32	10	41	Numeric, "-", LJ
57	Blank line	-	_	-	-
58	"Amount of payment"	42	17	58	"Amount of payment"
58	Taxpayer's Amount of payment	62	10	71	Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only.  Decimal point must print at end of dollar amount – at print position 71.  Do not use commas.
59-61	Blank lines	_	_	_	-
62-63	Bottom Registration Mark and conventional form FTB 3519	_	_	_	End of bottom registration mark and conventional form size/style
63	CTP ID (mandatory)	32	3	34	Numeric
63	Doc. ID (mandatory)	40	7	46	Numeric, "1221076"

If no spouse/RDP name, leave the applicable fields on print line 53 blank. If no additional address or executor/guardian name, leave the applicable fields on print line 54 blank.

# Scannable Form FTB 3519 Record Layout Note: Record Layout is Reduced

0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5
02	
of votcher at bottom or page.	
CO	
13	
<del>                                      </del>	
27	
29	
35 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	
36	
38	
43 44 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	
45   DETACH HERE IF NO PAYMENT IS DUE, DO NOT MAIL THIS FORM DETACH HER	E
	FORNIA FORM
48	9 (PIT)
50	
55 C I T Y X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	
57 Amount of Payment	
50   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1	
62 63 1 1 2 2 1 0 7 6 1 1 1 2 2 1 0 7 6	
64 65 65 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67	++++++
<u>ee</u>	

#### Scannable Form FTB 3563 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9
ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9
LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ
RIGHT JUSTIFY = B.I

	RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				
Print Line Number	Identification	Begin Print Position	Maximum Field <u>Length</u>	End Print <u>Position</u>	Field Description
1-3	Blank lines	_	_	_	-
4	"Voucher at bottom of page."	30	29	58	Conventional form size/style
5	Blank line	_	_	_	_
6-11	"DO NOT SEND" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
12	Blank line	_	_	_	<del>-</del>
13-25	"WHERE TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
26-27	Blank lines	_	_	_	
28-35	"WHEN TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
36-44	Blank lines	_	_	_	_
45	"Detach Here"/"Do Not Mail" line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
46	Blank line	_	_	-	_
47	"Taxable Year"	6	8	13	Conventional form size/style
47	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
47	"California Form" and underline	69	11	79	Conventional form size/style
48	Tax Year Area "2007"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
48	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
48	Form Identifer (3563 (541)) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Tax Year Area "2007"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
49	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
49	Form Identifier (3563 (541)) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Bold line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
50	Blank line	_	_	-	_
51	Estate's or Trust's Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) (mandatory)	9	10	18	Numeric, "-"
	Name Control (First 4 Letters of Estate's or				Alphanumeric, No embedded spaces, No
51	Trust's Proper Name.) (mandatory)	21	4	24	symbols or punctuation
51	If estate's or trust's name and address information is unchanged from previous year, enter "**", otherwise, leave blank (mandatory)	26	2	27	"**", or blank
51	Form Year Indicator	59	2	60	"07"
51	Account Period Ending (APE)	68	3	70	"APE"
51	APE	74	4	77	Calendar year payment = "0" at print position 77. Fiscal year payment = "MMYY"
52	Name of Estate or Trust (mandatory)	9	33	41	Alphanumeric, no punctuation or symbols
52	If Deceased, enter "DECD" and Date of Death, (mandatory) otherwise, leave blank	44	15	58	Alphanumeric, "(DECD mm-dd-yy)", or blank

#### Scannable Form FTB 3563 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = B.J

	RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				
Print Line <u>Number</u>	Identification	Begin Print <u>Position</u>	Maximum Field <u>Length</u>	End Print <u>Position</u>	Field <u>Description</u>
53	Name and Title of Fiduciary (mandatory)	9	33	41	Alphanumeric, No punctuation or symbols
54	Additional Address	9	30	38	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, No punctuation, No symbols other than "/"
54	Executor/Guardian	41	17	57	Alphanumeric, no punctuation or symbols
55	Street Address (mandatory)	9	30	38	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, No punctuation, No symbols other than "/" or "-"
55	Suite	41	5	45	Alpha, LJ
55	Number or Letter (No symbols)	47	5	51	Alphanumeric, LJ
55	Private Mail Box (PMB)	54	3	56	"PMB"
55	Private Mail Box Number or Letter	58	6	63	Alphanumeric, LJ
56	City (mandatory)	9	17	25	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	State (mandatory) (Use Standard Abbreviations in this publication.)	28	2	29	Alpha
56	If Foreign Country	28	19	46	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	ZIP Code	32	10	41	Numeric, "-", LJ
57	Blank line	_	_	_	_
58	"Amount of payment" (mandatory)	42	17	58	"Amount of payment"
58	Estate's or Trust's Amount of payment	62	10	71	Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only. Decimal point must print at end of dollar amount at print position 71. <b>Do not use commas.</b>
59-61	Blank lines	_	_	_	_
62-63	Bottom Registration Mark and conventional form FTB 3563	_	_	_	End of bottom registration mark and conventional form size/style
63	CTP ID (mandatory)	32	3	34	Numeric
63	Doc. ID (mandatory)	40	7	46	Numeric, "1231076"
If no addit	tional address or executor/guardian name, leave	print line 54 bl	ank.		

## Scannable Form FTB 3563 Record Layout Note: Record Layout is Reduced

	0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0	1	1	1 1	1	1	1	1 1	1 1	2	2	2 2	2	2	2 2	2 2	2	3	3 3	3	3	3 3	3	3	3 4	4	4	4 4	4 4	4	4	4	4 5	5	5	5	5 5	5	5	5 5	6	6 6	6	6	6 6	6	6	6	7 7	7	7	7	7 7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8
-	1	2 3	4	5 1	6 /	8	9	0	1 .	2 3	4	5	б	/ 2	3 9	0	1	2 3	4	5	6 /	8	9	0	1 2	3	4 :	5 6	-	8 :	9 0	1	2	3 4	1 5	б	-	8 :	9 0	1	2	3	4 5	б	/ !	8 9	0	1 2	2 3	4	5 6	5 /	8	9	0 1	2	3	4	5 6	′	8	9	) 1	2	3	4	5
01	+	+	Н	+	+	+	-	Н	+	+	+-	Н	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	H	$\dashv$	+	Н	+	+	H	+	+	╁	H	+	+	+	H	+	+	+	H	+	+	$\vdash$	+	+	Н	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	╁	H	+	+	╁	H	+	+	╁	H	+	4
02	+	+	H	-	+	+	-	H	+	+	-	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	+	+	H	+	+	H	$\dashv$	+	H	-	+	Н	+	+	-	H	+	+	H	H	+	+	+	H	+	+	$\vdash$	-	+	H	$^+$	+	H	+	+	Н	-	+	+	Н	$\dashv$	+	-	H	+	+	-	H	+	+
03	+	+	Ħ	+	$^{+}$	+	H	H	+	t	t	H	+	+	t	H	$\forall$	$^{+}$	t	1	$^{+}$	t	H		-	1 1	-	-	ч	Voi	ıch	l lei	a	t i	bο	tt	Om	0	f i	nac	Te.		-		-	-	Ħ	$\dagger$	╁	H	+	t	Ħ	+	t	t	Ħ	+	t	t	H	$^{+}$	+	t	H	$^{+}$	٦
05	T	t	Ħ	+	Ť	t		H	T	t	t	Н	7	Ť	T	Ħ	T	Ť	t	7	Ť	+	Ħ	T	T	П	T	Τ		Ť	T	T	Ť	Ť	Ť	T	П	Ť	Ŧ	J		ÌТ		П	T	T	Ħ	$\dagger$	+	Ħ	T	t	H	+	t	t	H	7	t	t	H	$^{\dagger}$	t	t	Ħ	十	٦
06	T	t	Ħ	+	Ť	t		H	T		<u> </u>					1			<u> </u>				<u> </u>			1_1						<u> </u>					<u> </u>							<u> </u>			<u> </u>			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>		7	t	t	H	$^{\dagger}$	t	t	Ħ	十	٦
07	T		П		T	T		П	1																																																ľ	T	T	İ	П	Ť		İ	Ħ	T	٦
08	T	T	Ħ	T	Ť	T		П								_	_	_			<b>.</b>	_	_	_	_	<b>.</b>								ъ,	_		_	_		_	_						<b>.</b>										Ī	T	T	T	П	T	T	T	Ħ	T	T
09			П													Τ.	F.	А	MC	JU	N.	T.	O.	F.	Ρ.	ΑY	M.	Er	1.T.	_	LS	-	ZΕ	R	υ,	•	טע	J	N	0.7	Ľ	M	AJ	. Ц	1	H	ΤS	•	F C	K	M															T	1
10																																																																		$\Box$	
11																																																																			
12			Ш		1			Ш																																																	Щ	_		<u> </u>	Ц	_		<u> </u>	Ш	_	
13	_	1	Ш	_	4			Ц																																																	L	4	_		Ц	4	1		Щ	4	
14	_	_	Ш		4	_		Ш																																																	ļ	4	4	1	Ш	4	_	1	Щ	4	_
15	4	+	Н	+	+	+	-	Н	4																																																ŀ	4	+	-	Н	+	+	-	Н	4	4
16	4	+	Н	+	+	+	-	Н	-																																																-	+	+	+	H	+	+	+	H	+	4
17	+	+	Н	+	+	+	-	Н	-																																																-	+	+	+	Н	+	+	+	Н	+	4
18	+	+	H	-	+	+	-	H	-																				TAT	ш	7 D	-	Т	٠,	τ	<b>2</b> T	т.	_																			-	$\dashv$	+	-	H	+	+	-	H	+	4
19 20	+	+	H	+	+	t	H	H	+																				W	111	Λc	ٽ.	1			- 1	. ــــ	ت																			-	$\dashv$	+	H	Н	+	+	H	H	+	+
21	+	t	Ħ	+	$^{+}$	t	H	H	1																																																-	+	t	H	H	$^{+}$	t	H	H	$\dagger$	+
22	†	t	Ħ	$\dagger$	t	t	t	Ħ	1																																																ŀ	7	t	t	H	$\dagger$	t	t	Ħ	十	٦
23	Ť	Ť	П	1	T	T	T	П	7																																																ŀ	T	Ť	T	П	T	Ť	T	П	†	٦
24	Ţ		Π	_	j	İ	Ī																																																		ľ		Ī	İ				İ		J	J
25																																																																		$\prod$	
26			Ш																							Ш								$\perp$			Ш										Ш	$\perp$		Ш															Ш	_	
27	_	1	Ц	4	4				_																																																Ц	4	1		Щ	4	1		Щ	4	
28	4	1	Ш	4	4	-	L	Ц	4																																																ļ	4	+	1	Ц	4	1	1	Ц	4	_
29	4	+	Н	4	+	-	-	Н	-																																																ŀ	4	+	-	Н	+	+	-	Н	4	4
30	4	+	Н	+	+	+	-	Н	-																																																-	+	+	+	H	+	+	+	H	+	4
31	+	+	H	-	+	+	-	H	-																				7	٧H	Εl	N	T	0	F	I	LE	G																			-	$\dashv$	+	-	H	+	+	-	H	+	┥
32	+	+	H	+	$^{+}$	+	H	H	+																																																-	$\dashv$	+	H	H	+	+	H	H	+	┪
33 34	1	+	H	+	$^{+}$	+		H	=																																																-	$\dashv$	t	H	H	+	+	H	H	$\pm$	+
35	T	t	Ħ	1	t	t	l	Ħ	1																																																ŀ	1	Ť	t	H	+	t	t	Ħ	†	٦
36	T		П		T	T		П	T																																																П	T	T	İ	П	T		İ	Ħ	T	٦
37	T	T	Ħ	T	Ť	T		П	T	T	Ī	П	T		T	T	T	Ť	T	T	Ť		Ħ	T	Ť	Ħ	T	T	Ħ		T	T	Ħ	Ť	Ť	Ħ	Ħ	T	T	T				Ħ	T		П	T	Ť	Ħ	T		П				П	T	T	T	П	T	T	T	Ħ	T	T
38																																																																		$\Box$	
39			Ш																				Ш			Ц							Ш																												Ц					╛	
40	_	1	Ш	_	4			Ц	_	_	<u> </u>	Ц	4	_	1	L	Ц	4	L	_	4	_	Ш	_	1	Ц	_	1	Ш		_		Ш	1	1	L	Щ	4	_	L	Ш			L	_	_	Ц	4	1	Щ	_	_	Ш	_		L	Ш	4	_		Ц	4	1		Щ	4	
41	4	4	Н	4	4	1	1	Щ	4	+	<u> </u>	Ц	4	4	4	H	4	4	$\bot$	4	4	1	Ш	4	4	Н	4	4	$\blacksquare$	4	+	1		4	4	1	Щ	4	+	$\bot$	Ш	4	4	1	4	4	Н	4	1	Щ	4	1	Н	4	4	1	Н	4	+	1	Щ	4	4	1	Щ	4	4
42	4	+	Н	4	+	-	-	Н	4	+	₽	Н	4	4	+	H	4	+	+	4	+	╀	Н	4	+	Н	4	+	H	4	+	-	H	+	+	╀	Н	+	+	+	Н	4	+	H	4	+	Н	+	-	Н	+	+	Н	4	+	╀	Н	4	+	-	Н	+	+	-	Н	4	4
43	+	+	Н	+	+	+	_	Н	+	+	+	Н	+	+	+	H	+	+	+	-	+	+	Н	+	+	Н	+	+	H	+	+	+	H	+	+	H	H	+	+	+	Н	+	+	+	+	+	Н	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	+	H	+	+	+	Н	+	+	+	H	+	4
44	+	+	H	+							<u> </u>	Ш	DI	er:	AC.	н н	171	F					щ	F	NO	D:	ΔVN	/EN	IT.	TS	DI	TE.	Ц	20	NIC	)T	MΔ	TT	. Т	тн'	S	FO	RM.	Ш			1_1		TT.	ΔC	н	HEF	) F			<u> </u>	Ш			<u> </u>	Ш		+	╁	H	+	+
45	+	$^{+}$	H	+	Т	Т	T	Ē	Ŧ	Ŧ	T	ΠĪ		T	T.	Π	111	T	T	Ŧ	Ŧ	Ť	Τĺ	Ť	T	Π	1	T	ÌΠ	10	T	T	П	Ť	T	Ī		T	Ť	I	Ĭ	Ī	101	T	Ť	Ŧ	Ē	Ť	T		T	Т		Ť	Ŧ	Τ	ΤĪ	Ŧ	Ŧ	Т	П	Т	$^{+}$	t	Ħ	+	+
46 47	†	t	Ħ	+		TAX	ABL	E Y	EAR		t			İ	Ė					Í			_									Ĺ				_					H	Ħ	$\dagger$	H	$\dagger$	t	Ħ	$\dagger$	t	Ħ	$\dagger$	t	Ħ		CA	LI	FOR	NIZ	F	ORM	 [	+	t	t	Ħ	十	٦
48	Ť	Ť	П	T	T	-	2 (	) (	7	1	T								Ti	t:	Le	0	f	F	or	m															П	Ħ	T	П	1	Ť	Ħ	T	T	П	T	Ť	П	٦			3					T	Ť	T	П	†	٦
49	1	T	Π	T							Ţ																																		_		П	Ţ	Ī	D	_	Ī	П	J									1	Ī	П	T	٦
			П		Ι	Ι			Ι	Ι				Ι	Ι			Ι			Ι	Ι		I	Ι			Ι			Ι	Γ		Ι	Ι			Ι	Ι							Ι													Ι	Γ		Ι				J	
50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57	Ţ	Ţ	Ц		Ţ	Ĺ							x :						L		* *		Ц		Ţ	Ц		Ţ	Ш		Ţ	Ĺ	Ц	Ţ	Ţ	ĮĨ	Ц	Ţ	Ţ	Ц	Ц	Ц		Ц			7		Ļ	Ц	⅃		A	P	E	Ĺ	Ц	0	0	0	Ц	Ţ	Ţ	Ĺ	Ц	Ţ	
52	_	1	Ц	$\perp$		1	N	Α	M	E	0	F		E 5	3 1	' A	T	E	0	R	1	R	υ	s	тх	x	X Z	K X	x	X :	х	x	Ц	(	( D	E	С	D	М	и	ᆸ	D.	D -	Y	Y	)	Ц		1	Ц	$\perp$	L	Ш	$\perp$	┸	L	Ш		L	L	Ц		1	L	Ц	┙	
53	4	+	$\sqcup$	4	4	1	N	A	M 1	E	A	N	D	7	r I	Т	L	E	0	F	I	7 I	D	U	CI	A	R ?	Y X	х	X 2	x x	X	$\sqcup$	4	+	Н	Ц	4	$\perp$	Н	Ц	$\sqcup$	$\perp$	Н	_	1	$\sqcup$	4	1	Ц	+	1	Ц	4	1	1	Ц	4	1	1	Ц	+	+	1	Ц	4	4
54	+	+	H	+	+	+	A	D	ם:	ı T	I	0	N .	A I	L P	D	D i	RE	S	S	X Z	X	X	X :	X X	X	X Z	K X	X	X	+	E	X I	EC	J U	т	0	R :	x X	X	X	X	X X	. X	X	7 -	Ļ	, l		Н	+	+	Н	4	+	1	Н	+	+	+	Н	+	+	+	Н	4	4
55	+	+	H	+	+	+													xx		A 2		Т	X.						E :			Т	E X	×X	H	N	0 3	x X	X	Н	H	P M	В	- 1	N O	Х	X 2	X	H	+	+	Н	+	+	+	Н	+	+	-	Н	+	+	-	H	+	4
56	+	+	H	+	+	+	Ü	H	I (	ı X	. X	Ă	Α.	A   2	1	X	A	4 2	X	A	+	S	T	+	Z	H	P (	-10	ש	E 3	X	X	H	+	╁	+	H	+	╁	+	Н	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	╁	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	H	+	╁	H	H	+	+	H	H	+	4
57	+	+	H	+	+	H	H	H	+	+	-	Н	+	+	+	Н	$\forall$	+	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	Н	+	+	H	H		_	Am	1013	nt	Of	E p	av	me	nt.	Н		٠	H	۱,	) ()	0	0 1	0 0	0	0	0 -	+	H	+	+	H	Н	+	+	H	Н	十	+
58	+	+	H	+	+	t	H	H	+	+	H	H	$\dashv$	+	$^{+}$	H	H	+	H	+	+	+	H	$\dashv$	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	П	T	T		_ J	T	T			T	T		T	1	H	+	+	H	+	+	Ť	1	1	H	H	$\dashv$	+	H	H	+	+	H	H	+	$\dashv$
59 60	+	t	Ħ	+	$\dagger$	t	H	H	+	t	H	H	$\dashv$	$\dagger$	t	H	H	$\dagger$	Ħ	$\forall$	$\dagger$	t	H	+	$\dagger$	H	+	t	H	+	t	t	H	$\dagger$	$\dagger$	H	H	$\dagger$	t	H	H	$\dashv$	+	H	+	t	H	$\dagger$	t	H	$\dagger$	t	H	+	+	t	H	$\dashv$	t	t	H	$\dagger$	t	t	H	十	ᅥ
61	$\dagger$	t	Ħ	1	T	t	t	Ħ	$\dagger$	T	t	Ħ	7	T	t	Ħ	Ħ	T	Ħ	┪	T	T	Ħ	†	$\dagger$	Ħ	1	t	П	+	T	t	Ħ	$\dagger$	T	Ħ	H	$\dagger$	T	Ħ	Ħ	$\exists$	t	Ħ	1	t	Ħ	$\top$	T	H	$\dagger$	T	H	$\dagger$	t	t	H	7	T	t	Ħ	$\dagger$	t	t	H	7	٦
62	†	Ť	Ħ	T	t	Ť	T	H	†	Ť	T	П	1	T	Ť	Ħ	Ħ	t	Ħ	7	t	t	Ħ	1	$\dagger$	Ħ	T	Ť	П	T	Ť	T	Ħ	$\dagger$	T	Ħ	Ħ	T	Ť	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	T	Ħ	T	T	Ħ	T	t	Ħ	T	T	П	1	T	T	П	1	Ť	T	Ħ	T	Ť	T	Ħ	T	٦
63	Ţ		Π		j	İ	İ	Ħ	Ţ		Ĺ	П		]	Ī	Ţ	Ħ	j	Ħ	j	j	Ì		Ī	6	1	3				1	2	3	1 0	7	6			Ī	П	Ц	Ħ					Ħ	J	Ì	ПŢ		Ī		Ţ		İ				İ		_†	1	İ		J	J
64	]	Ι	Ц		1	I	L		]	1	L			I	I			1		j	1	L			I			Ι			1	L		I	I			_	1				1						I		1	l			1	L			1	L		_	Ι	L		J	
65	1		П	I	I				1	Ι			I	1	I	П	I	I	П	J	I	Ι		I	Ţ	П	I		П	I	Ι		П	Ţ	Ι		П	I	Ι	П			I		I	Ι	П	I	Ι	П	Ţ	Γ	П	I	I		П	I	Ι			I			П	J	
66			Ш																			L	IJ			Ш																					Ш			Ш										L	Ш		L	L	Ш		

#### Scannable Form FTB 3582 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9
ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9
LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ
RIGHT ILISTIFY = B.I.

	RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				
Print		Begin	Maximum	End	<b>5</b> 1.1.1
Line <u>Number</u>	Identification	Print Position	Field <u>Length</u>	Print Position	Field  Description
1-3	Blank lines	_		_	
4	"Voucher at bottom of page."	30	29	58	Conventional form size/style
5	Blank line	_	_	_	
6-11	"DO NOT SEND" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
12	Blank line	_		_	
13-25	"WHERE TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
26-27	Blank lines	_		_	_
28-35	"WHEN TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
36	Blank line	_		_	
37-42	"PAY ONLINE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
43-44	Blank lines	_		_	_
45	"Detach Here"/"Do Not Mail" line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
46	Blank line	_		_	
47	"Taxable Year"	6	8	13	Conventional form size/style
47	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
47	"California Form" and underline	69	11	79	Conventional form size/style
48	Tax Year Area "2007"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
48	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
48	Form Identifier (3582 (e-file)) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Tax Year Area "2007"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
49	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
49	Form Identifier (3582 (e-file)) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Bold line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
50	Blank line	_	_	_	
51	Taxpayer's SSN or ITIN (mandatory)	9	11	19	Numeric, "—"
	Name Control (First 4 Letters of Taxpayer's				Alpha, No embedded spaces, No symbols
51	Last Name) (mandatory)	22	4	25	or punctuation
	If taxpayer name and address information				
51	is unchanged from previous year, enter "**", otherwise, leave blank (mandatory)	27	2	28	"**", or blank
	If Joint Return, Spouse's/RDP's SSN or ITIN				, 0. 0.000
51	(mandatory)	31	11	41	Numeric, "-"
51	Form Year Indicator	59	2	60	"07"
52	Taxpayer's First Name (mandatory)	9	11	19	Alpha, No embedded spaces
52	Taxpayer's Middle Initial	22	1	22	Alpha
52	Taxpayer's Last Name (mandatory)	25	17	41	Alpha
53	If Joint Return, Spouse's/RDP's First Name (mandatory)	9	11	19	Alpha, No embedded spaces
53	If Joint Return, Spouse's/RDP's Middle Initial	22	1	22	Alpha
53	If Joint Return, Spouse's/RDP's Last Name (mandatory)	25	17	41	Alpha

#### Scannable Form FTB 3582 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ

	RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				
Print		Begin	Maximum	End	
Line		Print	Field	Print	Field
Number	Identification	<u>Position</u>	<u>Length</u>	<u>Position</u>	Description
					Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, No
54	Additional Address	9	30	38	punctuation, No symbols other than "/"
					Alphanumeric, No punctuation, No
55	Street Address (mandatory)	9	30	38	symbols other than "/" or "-"
55	APT, STE, SP, RM, FL, BLDG, AND UN	41	5	45	Alpha, LJ
55	Number or Letter (No symbols)	47	5	51	Alphanumeric, LJ
55	Private Mail Box (PMB)	54	3	56	"PMB"
55	Private Mail Box Number or Letter	58	6	63	Alphanumeric, LJ
56	City (mandatory)	9	17	25	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
	State (mandatory) (Use Standard				
56	Abbrevations in this publication.)	28	2	29	Alpha
56	If Foreign Country	28	19	46	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	ZIP Code	32	10	41	Numeric, "—", LJ
57	Blank line	_	-	-	-
58	"Amount of payment" (mandatory)	42	17	58	"Amount of payment"
					Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only. Decimal
					point must print at end of dollar amount –
58	Taxpayer's Amount of Payment	62	10	71	at print position 71. <b>Do not use commas.</b>
59-61	Blank lines	_	_	_	_
	Bottom Registration Mark and conventional				End of bottom registration mark and
62-63	form FTB 3582	_	_	_	conventional form size/style
63	CTP ID (mandatory)	32	3	34	Numeric
63	Doc. ID (mandatory)	40	7	46	Numeric, "1251076"
	·				

# Scannable Form FTB 3582 Record Layout Note: Record Layout is Reduced

П	0 (	0 0	0 0	0	0	0	0	0	1 1	1	1	1	1 1	1	1	1 :	2 2	2	2 2	2 2	2	2	2 2	3	3	3 3	3 3	3	3 3	3 3	3	4 4	4 4	4	4 4	4	4	4 4	5	5 5	5 5	5	5 5	5	5 5	5 6	6 6	6	6	6 6	6 6	6	7 7	7	7	7 7	7	7	7 7	8	8 8	8	8	8
Н	1 .	2 3	3 4	5	ь	Ľ	8	9	0 1	-	3	4 :	0 0	+	8	9 1	J 1		3 4	4 5	ь	-	5 9	0	H	2 3	3 4	5	6 /	/ 8	9	0 1	1 2	3	4 5	٥	/ !	8 9	Ĥ	1 4	2 3	4	5 6	H	8 :	9 0	1 4	2 3	4	9 6	/ 8	9	0 1		3 .	4 5	ь	-	8 9	U	1 4	: 3	4	5
01	+	+	+	╀	╄	-	Н	4	+	+	Н	+	+	╄	H	$\dashv$	+	Н	+	+	Н	+	+	╄	Н	+	+	Н	+	┿	Н	+	+	Н	+	H	$\dashv$	+	Н	+	+	Н	+	Н	$\dashv$	+	+	+	+	+	+	H	+	╄	H	+	Н	+	+	Н	+	╄	Н	_
02	+	+	+	+	-	-	Н	+	+	+	H	+	+	╁	Н	+	+	H	+	+	Н	+	+	-	Н	+	+	Н	+	+	H	+	-	Н	+	+	+	+	Н	+	+	H	+	Н	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	H	+	Н	+	+	Н	+	╁	Н	4
03	+	+	+	+	-	-	Н	+	+	+	H	+	+	╁	Н	+	+	H	+	+	Н	+	+	-	Ш		_	Ш	17					Ų		Ш			Ш					Ш	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	+	-	H	+	Н	+	+	Н	+	╁	Н	4
04	+	+	+	+	+	-	Н	4	+	+	H	4	+	-	H	4	+	H	+	+	$\mathbb{H}$	4	+	+		_	_	т т	- 1	ou	cne	er	at	bo	) T T	.om	01	гр	ag	e.	_	П		т т	4	+	+	+	$\dashv$	+	-	+	+	+	Н	+	Н	4	+	Н	+	-	Н	_
05	_	+	+	+	1	1		_	+	+	Ш				Ш						Ш				Ш			Ш		_									Ш			Ш		Ш				Ш				Ш			щ	+	Н	4	+	Н	+	+	Н	_
06	4	4	4	1	1	<u> </u>	Ш	4	4	4										_		_	_						_																										L	4	Н	4	4		4	4	Н	_
07	4	$\downarrow$	4	Ļ	L	L		_	4	4								DO	NC	т																					MEN														L	1	Ш	4	1	Ш		1	Ш	
80																						Ιf	a	mo'	unt		ρ£	рa	ym	en	t i	s	ze:	ro,	, d	lo 1	not	t m	ai	1 1	thi	.s	fo	rm.	•											╧	Ш		╧				Ш	
09																																																							L		Ш							
10																																																																
11																																																							Γ									
12	T	T	Ī	Ī	Ī			T	T	T																																													П		П	T		П	T	T	П	П
13		T																																																			•				Ħ							٦
14		T	T	T	Ī			T	T	1																																													ı	T	Ħ	T	T	П	T	T	П	٦
15	T	Ť	Ť	T	T	T	П	7	T	1																																													F	T	Ħ	T	T		Ť	T	Ħ	٦
16	Ť	Ť	Ť	T	T	T	П	T	1																				TATI	UT	D		•	0'	-	· T	TE																		ı	+	Ħ	7	+	П	+	╁	П	٦
17	Ť	Ť	Ť	T	T	T	П	T	1																				**.		71		-	_	-	_		-																	ı	+	Ħ	7	+	П	+	╁	П	٦
10	+	t	t	t	t	l		1	Ť																																														ŀ	+	Ħ	T	+	Ħ	+	t	H	-
18	+	$^{+}$	$^{+}$	╁	H	<del>                                     </del>	H	+	$^{+}$	1																																													F	$^{+}$	H	$\dashv$	$^{+}$	H	+	╁	H	۲
19	+	+	+	t	t	H	Н	+	+	1																																													ŀ	+	H	$\dashv$	+	H	+	╁	H	۲
20	+	+	+	+	H	۲	Н	$\dashv$	+	1																																													ŀ	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	۲
21	+	+	+	H	H	H	Н	+	+	-																																													ŀ	+	H	+	+	H	+	╁	H	+
22	+	+	+	H	H	H	Н	+	+	-																																													ŀ	+	H	+	+	H	+	╁	H	+
23	+	+	+	+	+	-	Н	-	+	1																																													F	+	H	+	+	Н	+	+	Н	4
24	+	+	+	+	1	1	Н	4	+	-																																													F	+	H	+	+	H	+	╄	H	4
25	+	+	+	╁	+	-	H	4	+	+	- 1	_		_		_		1 1					_			_		1 1		_	1 1	_	_		_	1 1	_	_		_	1	П		1 1	_	_		-	-	_		1 1	_		+	+	Н	+	+	Н	+	╄	Н	4
26	_	+	+	+	1	1		_	+	+	Н	4	+	+	Н	4	+	Ш	+	+	Н	4	+	1	Н	+	+	Н	4	+	Ш	4	4	Н	+	+	4	+	Н	4	$\bot$	Н	4	Н	4	$\bot$	4	$\bot$	4	4	4	+	4	1	Н	+	Н	4	+	Н	+	+	Н	_
27	_	+	+	+	1	1		_	+	+	Ш				Ш						Ш				Ш			Ш		_									Ш			Ш		Ш				Ш				Ш			щ	+	Н	4	+	Н	+	+	Н	_
28	_	+	+	+	1	1		_	+	4																																													F	+	Н	4	+	Н	+	+	Н	_
29	_	1	1	L					1																				V	ΝH	E	V	T	2	F)	ГL	E																		L	$\downarrow$	Ш	4	$\downarrow$	Ш	_	1	Ш	_
30	4	$\downarrow$	1	L	L		Ш	_	1	4																																													L	1	Ш	4	1		4	1	Ш	
31	4	$\downarrow$	1	L	L		Ш	_	1	4																																													L	1	Ш	4	1		4	1	Ш	
32		1	1																																																				L	$\perp$	Ш		$\perp$				Ш	
33																																																																
34																																																																
35																																																																
36																																																																
37	T	T	T						T	T																																														T	П		T		T		П	Π
38																														Ε	A	Y	0	ΝI	ıΙΙ	ΝE	:																		Γ									Ī
39	T	T	T						T	1																																													Ī	T	П		T		T		П	Π
40		T	T	T			П	T	T	1																																													ı	T	П	T	T	Ħ	T	T	П	٦
41		T	T	T	Ī			T	T	1																																													ı	T	Ħ	T	T	П	T	T	П	٦
42		T																																																					Ī		Ħ							T
43	T	T	Ť	T	T	Ī		1	T	Ť		T	T				T		T	T			T			T	T																												Πİ	Ť	Ħ	T	Ť		T	T	П	٦
44	Ť	Ť	Ť	t	t	T	П	1	Ť	Ť	Ħ	T	Ť	t	Ħ	1	Ť	Ħ	T	Ť	Ħ	T	Ť	t	Ħ	Ť	Ť	Ħ	+	Ť	Ħ	T	+	Ħ	T	Ħ	1	T	Ħ	T	T	Ħ	T	Ħ	1	T	T	T	T	T	T	Ħ	+	t	H	T	Ħ	T	T	П	Ť	t	П	٦
45	T	T	Ť	T	T							DF	ТА	CH	I H	ER	E		_			-	II	7 1	40	PA	YM	EN'	ГΙ	IS	DU	E,	DO	) N	ТОТ	MZ	ΑIΙ	Т	HI	S E	FOR	М						DET	AC	н	IERI	E						-			T	t	П	٦
46	+	Ť	Ť	t	t	Ī	Πİ	Ī	T	T	Ħ	T					Т	ĪΪ	Ī	T	ī	Ī	T		П	T		П	T		Π	Ť		П		П			П		П	ΠĪ	T	ΤĪ	Ī	Ō	Ť		T	T	П	T	Ī	Ī	Ħ	T	ĪΪ	Ī	T	П	T	t	Ħ	٦
47	+	t	$\dagger$	t		TA	XA	BLE	Y	EAF		+							Ė													Ė						Ė		†	Ħ	Ħ	$\dagger$	Ħ	+	T	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	T	$\vdash$		CAL	IF	ORI	NIA	F	OR	м	Ħ	$\dagger$	t	Ħ	٦
49	$^{\dagger}$	t	$\dagger$	t	Г	Ī			0			٦								Т	٠ <u>ز</u> ٠	<b>:</b> 1	2	o f		70	rm													$^{\dagger}$	Ħ	Ħ	$\dagger$	Ħ	$^{\dagger}$	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	Ħ	t	$\vdash$	_	35						Г	Ħ	$\dagger$	t	Ħ	٦
49	+	$\dagger$	$\dagger$	t	t			Ĭ	Ĭ		H	٦								ľ																				+	Ħ	H	$^{\dagger}$	H	+	T	+	T	H	T	$\forall$	Ħ	Ĩ						H	H	$\dagger$	t	Ħ	٦
	+	+	+	t	۲	f	П	1	T	T	H	Ť	T	Т	П	T	T	П	T	T	П	T	T	П	П	T	T	П	Т	Т	П	T	T	П	T	П	T	Т	П	+	Ħ	H	t	H	+	+	+	Ħ	Ħ	+	+	Ħ	T	П	П	T	П	T	+	Ħ	+	t	H	+
50	+	+	+	t	H	H	H	P	g	3 N	х	x .	χ×	x	x	х	+	N	c,	гт	H	*	*	H	s	/ 1	R s	g	N s	χУ	x	x x	ĸ	H	+	$\forall$	+	+	H	+	H	H	+	H	١,	0 7	+	+	$\forall$	+	+	H	+	H	H	+	H	$\dashv$	+	H	+	╁	H	۲
50 51 52 53	+	+	+	+	H	۲	Н	- P	F 7	-   ^\	g	<u>т</u> [,	N 7	M	F	x	+	y	7	-	+	Δ.	3 7	NT.	Δ .	MI	E V	v	x ,	x y	y	x 3	r.	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	Н	H	+	H	+	Ť	+	+	+	+	+	H	+	H	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	۲
52	+	+	+	H	H	H	Н	-	/ -	- I	x s I T E	<u>ا -</u>	, r	- 11 N	2	M	+	r v	+	-	,	P .	- 1 -	- 14	T	N '	_ ^	P	Y 1	- A	· ·	4 4 Y 1		H	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	H	+	+	+	H	+	+	+	H	+	H	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	╁	H	+
	+	+	+	H	H	H	Н	Δ	/ I*	7	<u>+</u>	1 /	ייור	1 2 1 N	T	Δ,	J F	A		2 0	·	Y .	y 7	v	y	Y Y	y v	Ţ	Y T	- A	1	A 2	+	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	H	+	+	+	H	+	+	+	H	+	H	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	╁	H	+
54	+	+	+	╁	╀	╀	Н	A .	- ام T ام	1-	T.	<u> </u>	2 F	A .	Ë	M I	ם כ	, K	۱ <u>۵</u>	J 5	A T	A .	- X	A A	A V	^   2	n X	Α,	A   2	ı X	Н	+	+	<u>_</u>	<b>.</b>	H	NT .	1	ļ.,	v	+	片	w -	Н	NT .	1	v -	,	$\dashv$	+	+	Н	+	╀	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	╀	Н	4
55	+	+	+	+	1	H	Н	25	I   F	L E	E.	I   2	M D	עוי	ĸ	E	s S	X	A Z	∧ X	X	Α.	-   2	· · ·	Ă	A 2	^ X	Ă	A  2	^ X	닏	J.	* 12	T :	ΛX	H	W (	Σ	Ă	A	H	الما	мв	$\mathbb{H}$	W (	x c	A 2	\ X	Н	+	+	Н	+	1	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	╄	H	4
56	+	+	+	+	1	1	Н	ď	1 1	Y	X	X 2	X X	X	Х	х 2	x X	X	X   2	x X	H	4	5 1	1	H	Z ]	ιP	С	υĮ	PΕ	X	χį	N.	H	+	+	+	+	Н	+	+	H	+	H	+	+	+	+	$\dashv$	+	+	Н	+	1	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	4
57	4	+	+	1	1	1	Ц	_	+	+	Н	4	+	1	Н	4	+	Н	4	+	Н	4	+	1	Н	+	+	H	4	+	Н	4		Ц		Ш		L	Ц		Ш	Ц		Ш		+	4	$\perp$	Ц	+	4	Н	4	1	H	$\downarrow$	H	4	$\downarrow$	Н	+	1	Н	4
58	4	+	+	1	1	L	Ц	_	4	+	Ц	4	+	4	Щ	4	+	Н	4	+	Ш	4	+	1	Ц	4	+	Н	4	4	Н	4			Amo	oun	t	of	pa	yme	ent					Ш	(	0 (	0	0 0	0 0	0	0 .	1	oxdapsilon	+	Н	4	+	Н	4	4	Ц	4
59	4	+	+	1	1	L	Ц	_	4	+	Ц	4	+	4	Щ	4	+	Н	4	+	Ш	4	+	1	Ц	4	+	Н	4	4	Н	4	1	Н	4	Н	4	4	Н	4	$\perp$	Ц	4	Н	4	Ш	4	$\downarrow$	4	1	4	Н	4	1	oxdapsilon	+	Н	4	+	Н	4	4	Ц	4
60	4	1	1	1	1	L	Ц	_[	1	1	Ц	ļ	1	1	Ц	4	1	Ц	1	1	Ш	_	1	1	Ц	_	1	Ш	_	ļ	Ц	1	1	Ц	↓	Ш	4	$\downarrow$	Ц	1	$\perp$	Ц	$\downarrow$	Ш	4	$\perp$	Ц	$\perp$	Ц	$\bot$	Щ	Ц	ļ	1	Ц	1	Ш	_	1	Ц	_	1	Ц	_
57 58 59 60 61 62 63	1	$\perp$	1			L	Ш		1	L	Ц	⅃	1	1	Ш	_	1	Ц	1	1	Ш		1		Ц	1	1	Ш		1	Ц		1	Ц	↓	Ш	_	1	Ш		$\perp$	Ц	1	Ш	_	$\perp$	Ц	Ц	Ц		Ш	Ш			Ц	ļ	Ш		ļ	Ц	1	1	Ц	
62	1	$\perp$	1		L		Ш	[	1	L	Ц	1	1	1	Ш		1	Ш	1	1	Ш		1		Ц		Ţ	Ш		1	Ц		1	Ц	↓	Ш	_	1	Ц		Ш	Щ	┙	Ш			Ц	$\perp$	Ц	1	Ш	Ш	1		Ц	1	Ш		1	Ш	1	1	Ц	
63			$\perp$	L						Ţ	$\coprod$	$oxed{\mathbb{I}}$	Ι	L			Ι	Ш		Ι			$\perp$	L	Ш	6 1	1 3			Ţ	$\coprod$	1 2	2 5	1	0 7	6			ot			Ц		$\coprod$			$oxed{oxed}$	L	$\coprod$		Ш	П	$oldsymbol{\mathbb{I}}$		Ц	$\int$	Ш		$\int$	Ц		L	Ц	
		Ι	Ţ		Γ	Γ		Ţ	Ţ	Ι	IJ	I			П	Τ		П	I				Ţ	Γ	П	Ţ		П	I	Ι	П	T	Ι		Ţ	П	Τ	I	П	T	Ι		I	П	Τ							П	T	Γ	ĹŢ	J	П		J	$\prod$	Ţ		П	
65	T	T	T					T	T		П	T						$\prod$	T		П	T	T		П	T		$\prod$	T		$\prod$	T		П		П			П	T		П		$\prod$			T		T			П	T		П	T	$\prod$	T	T		T			٦
66		Ī	J		l	Ĺ		I	]	Ι	ΠŢ			Ī				П					J	l	Πĺ	_		П	I	Ι	П			П	J	Ħ		Ī			I		Ī	П		I						П		l		J	П		J	П	_	Ī	П	
_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_		_	_	_														_	_	_	_			_						_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_																

#### **Business Entity Entry Instructions**

- All taxpayer data must print in Courier 12-point font, not bold.
- · Alpha characters must be in upper case.
- Entity ID Number field must be one of the following:
  - Forms 100-ES, FTB 3539, and FTB 3586
    - Corporation number Numeric, 7 digits, no preceding alpha character or dashes, spaces, or punctuation; includes leading zeros (e.g., "1234567" or "0000000")
  - Forms FTB 3538 and 3587
    - FEIN Numeric, 10 digits, includes hyphen (-) (e.g., "12-3456789" or "00-000000")
  - Forms FTB 3522, 3537 and 3588
    - SOS File Number Numeric, 10 or 12 digits (If SOS File Number is 10 digits, precede with zeros (e.g., "001234567891"). Number must begin with 19 or 20 (e.g., "200412345678")
  - When the entity has applied for or does not have an Entity ID Number, enter the appropriate number of zeros in the Entity ID Number field. When entering zeros for the FEIN, include the hyphen (i.e., "00-0000000").
- Entity Name Control field must contain the first 4 characters of the corporation, exempt organization, partnership, or LLC name with these exceptions:
  - Spell out ampersand (&) as "AND" if (&) is contained in the first 4 characters of the Entity's name. (See Business Entity Information Example 1 on page 56.)
  - **Do not** space or use symbols or any punctuation, including hyphens (-) and slashes (/). (See Business Entity Information Example 2 on page 56.)
  - **Do not** use "The" when it is the first word in the Entity's name. (See Business Entity Information Example 4 on page 56)
- Enter Form Type Indicator as:
  - Forms 100, 100S, and 100W = 1
  - Form 109 = 2
  - Form 199 = 3
  - If more than one form, or no form indicated = 0
     Note: Refer to the specifications for each business entity form to confirm the applicable Form Type Indicator to program for that form.
- Entity Tax Year Beginning and Ending
  - To help eliminate those instances when a user enters a taxable year ending (TYE) date that is earlier than the taxable year beginning (TYB) date, add an error check that allows user to re-enter the correct TYE.
- Enter Business Entity Name Use business name, as is:
  - The corporation, partnership, or LLC name may contain embedded spaces, hyphens (-), slashes (/), and ampersands (&). (See Business Entity Information Examples 1, 2, and 3 on page 56)

- Do not use any other symbols or punctuation in the Business Entity Name field.
- Address Data:
  - Other than the hyphen (-) and slash (/), use no punctuation or symbols in the Street Address field.
  - Do not use commas or periods to separate address information.
  - Use standard abbreviations for the suffix of the street name. See "Standard Abbreviations" on page 21.
  - Do not enter suite and suite number/letter in the Street Address field. Enter in the designated "Suite" and "Suite Number" fields. These fields are on the same line as the "Street Address" field. Note: Use these abbreviations in the "Suite" field: STE, RM, FL, BLDG, and UN.
  - Enter Private Mailbox (PMB) and PMB number/letter in the "PMB" and "PMB number/letter" fields. These fields are on the same line as the "Street Address" field. Do not hardcode "PMB." "PMB" must print only when a user enters a "PMB number/letter." If no "PMB," leave both fields blank.
  - Use the Additional Information field for "Doing Business As" (DBA), "Owner/Representative/ Attention" name, and other supplemental address information **only**. Other than the slash (/), use no punctuation or symbols in this field.
  - Military "APO" or "FPO" addresses:
    - Enter "APO" or "FPO" in the first three positions of the City field.
    - Do not enter the name of the city for "APO" and "FPO" addresses. Enter the two-character alpha state code in the State field:

City field	State Code	ZIP Code Range
APO	AA	34000-34099
APO	AE	09000-09999
FPO	AP	96200-96699 and 98700

- In the State field, use the standard two-character alpha abbreviation for the state or United States possession. See "State or U.S. Possessions" on page 21.
- If using a foreign address, enter the country beginning in the State field. (The foreign address field overlays the State and ZIP Code fields, plus five additional positions. The overlay area is for the foreign country name and, if applicable, the foreign country's postal code.)
- The ZIP Code can be 10 digits (includes hyphen "-").
- Apply these guidelines, then truncate if the information exceeds the field length.

**Note:** To help eliminate those instances when the City, State, and ZIP Code are entered into the City field, add an error check at the end of the City field for numeric characters.

(See Business Entity Information Examples page 56)

#### **GUIDELINES FOR BE SCANNABLE VOUCHERS**

#### **Business Entity Information Examples:**

Example	1 0	ornor	ation:
Example	- 1 0	UIPUI	alion.

0000823 LPAN 44-1234567 (123)456-7890 07 FORM 1 TYB 01-01-07 TYE 12-31-07 LP & T CONSULTING SERVICES INCORPORATED

B GANGLER

9646 BUTTERFIELD WY

RANCHO CORDOVA CA 95670-3720

#### Example 2 Partnership:

99-7654321 LZ 199971234567 (123)456-7890 07 FORM 0 TYB 01-01-07 TYE 12-31-07

L - Z

5800 SANTA ANITA AV STE 2

EL MONTE CA 92102-1230

#### Example 3 LLC:

200387654321 2011 95-8654321 (123)456-7890 07 FORM 0

TYB 00-00-00 TYE 00-00-00 2011-2015-2017-2019 WHASSUP

4900 W CAMBRIDGE

ATLANTA GA 30303

#### **Example 4 Exempt Organization:**

7777888 LTPL 99-777777 (123)456-7890 07 FORM 0 TYB 01-01-07 TYE 12-31-07

THE LTP LLC

C VEGA

4545 BUTTERFLY LN PMB 15

SACRAMENTO CA 95823

#### Submitting BE Scannable Vouchers Forms 100-ES, FTB 3522, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3586, 3587, and 3588 Approval Checklist

All taxpayer data (print lines 51-59) and CTP ID and doc. ID (print line 63) are in Courier 12-point font, not bold.

Entity Data Placement
To get entity data placement approval, submit vouchers that:
☐ Have all fields in the correct location.
☐ Follow "Business Entity Entry Instructions" for BE scannable vouchers on page 55.
☐ Entity ID Number:
☐ Give an example of corporation number (Forms 100-ES, FTB 3539, and FTB 3586). A corporation number is seven digits. (e.g., "1234567" or "0000000")
☐ Give an example of FEIN (Forms FTB 3538 and FTB 3588). A FEIN is 10 digits including the hypen (e.g., "12-3456789" or "00-0000000")
☐ Give an example of SOS file number, <b>MUST</b> begin with "19" or "20." (Forms FTB 3522, FTB 3537, and FTB 3587). (e.g., "200412345678")
☐ Give an example of Form Type Indicator (i.e., "0," "1," "2," or "3"). (Refer to the specifications for each form to verify the applicable Form Type Indicator to program.)
☐ Give an example of a fiscal year filer [Taxable Year Beginning (TYB) and Taxable Year Ending (TYE)].¹ (e.g., "TYB 02-01-07" "TYE 01-31-08")
☐ Give an example of calendar year filer [Taxable Year Beginning (TYB) and Taxable Year Ending (TYE)]. (e.g., "TYB 01-01-07" "TYE 12-31-07")
☐ Maximize all entity fields. <b>DO NOT FILL FIELDS WITH "X's."</b> If your software does not support the maximum entity field size, indicate the supported field size in your software company's review package cover letter.
□ Print an example with Private Mailbox (PMB) and letter/number. Left justify the number/letter if less than 6 characters. <b>Do not hardcode "PMB."</b>
☐ Print an example without Private Mailbox (PMB) and letter/number.
Line Geometry
☐ Bold line at print line 49, prints at position 6 through position 80.
☐ Bottom registration mark .25-line weight rule at print line 62, prints at position 6 through position 28 and at position 57 through position 80.²
☐ Bottom registration mark 2-point rule at print line 62, prints at position 30 through position 35 and at position 50 through position 55.
☐ Bottom registration mark 2-point vertical rule at print line 62, end at print line 63 at print position 35 (between 35/36) and position 50 (between 50/51).
☐ CTP ID prints in print positions 32, 33, and 34 on print line 63.
☐ Doc. ID prints in print positions 40 through 46, (with 4 blank spaces before and after) at print line 63.

If your software does not support fiscal year filers, indicate this in your software company's review package cover letter.
 If your software company cannot support the .25-line weight rule, use a 1-point rule. Indicate the use of the 1-point rule in your software company's review package cover letter.

#### Scannable Form 100-ES Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9
ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9
LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ
RIGHT ILISTIFY - RI

	RIGHT JUSTIFY = LJ				
Print Line Number	Identification	Begin Print Position	Maximum Field <u>Length</u>	End Print Position	Field Description
1-3	Blank lines	_		_	
4	"Voucher at bottom of page."	30	29	58	Conventional form size/style
5	Blank line	_	_	_	_
6-11	"Installment Information" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
12	Blank line	_	_	_	_
13-25	"WHERE TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
26-44	Blank lines	_	_	_	
45	"Detach Here"/"Do Not Mail" line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
46	Voucher X ("X" stands for 1, 2, 3, and 4.)	69	9	77	Conventional form size/style
47	"Taxable Year" and underline	6	8	13	Conventional form size/style
47	"California Form" and underline	69	11	79	Conventional forms size/style
48	Tax Year Area "2008"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
48	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
48	Form Identifier (100-ES) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Tax Year Area "2008"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
49	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
49	Form Identifier (100-ES) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Bold line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
50	Blank line	_	_	_	-
51	Corporation Number (mandatory)	6	7	12	Numeric, seven digits, No preceeding alpha character or dashes, spaces, or punctuation. (e.g., "1234567" or "0000000")
51	Entity Name Control (First Four characters of Corporation's Name (mandatory)	20	4	23	Alphanumeric, No embedded spaces, No symbols or punctuation
51	Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) (if available)	26	10	35	Numeric, "-", zero fill (e.g., "12-3456789" or "00-0000000")
51	Point of Contact Phone Number	40	14	53	Numeric, "()", "-", embedded space, no other symbol or punctuation, or blank. (e.g., (123) 456-7890))
51	Form Year Indicator (mandatory)	59	2	60	"08"
51	FORM (mandatory)	68	4	71	"FORM"
					The type of return the entity will file: 100, 100W, or 100S = "1" 109 = "2"
51	Form Type Indicator (mandatory)	74	1	74	If more than one form/no form = "0"
52	Taxable Year Beginning (mandatory)	6	3	8	"TYB"
52	Taxable Year Beginning (mandatory)	11	8	18	Numeric, "-", Enter "MM-DD-YY" for fiscal or calendar year beginning. Enter "00-00-00" <b>only</b> if TYB is unknown.
			·		

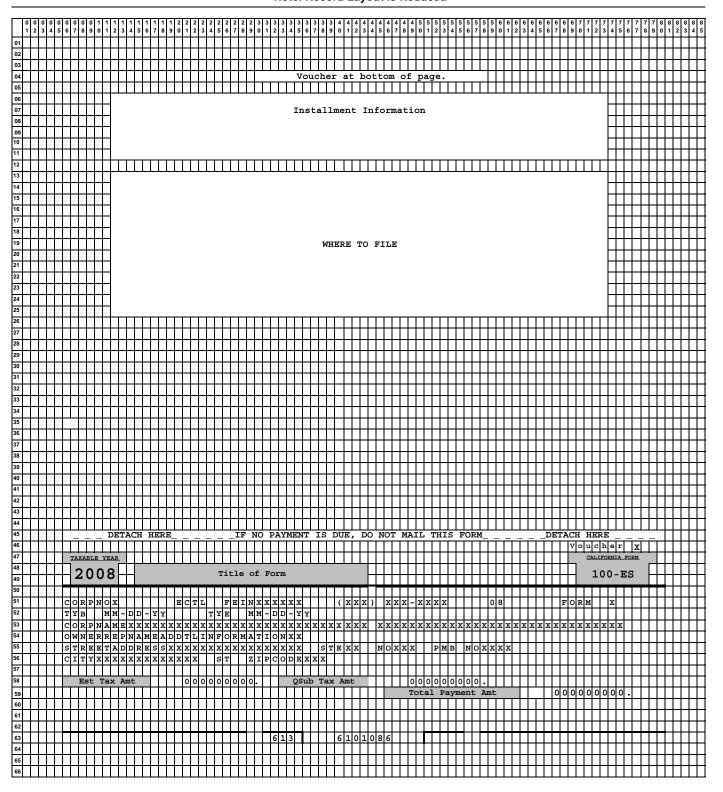
#### Scannable Form 100-ES Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9
ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9
LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ
RIGHT JUSTIFY - R.I

	ALPHANOMERIC = A-2, 0 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				, " ,
Print Line <u>Number</u>	Identification	Begin Print <u>Position</u>	Maximum Field <u>Length</u>	End Print <u>Position</u>	Field <u>Description</u>
52	Taxable Year Ending (mandatory)	24	3	26	"TYE"
52	Taxable Year Ending (mandatory)	29	8	36	Numeric, "-", Enter "MM-DD-YY" for fiscal or calendar year ending. Enter "00-00-00" <b>only</b> if TYE is unknown.
53	Name of Corporation (mandatory)	6	70	75	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "-", "/", "&", No other symbols or punctuation
54	Owner's or Representative's name or Additional Information	6	30	35	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "/", No other symbols or punctuation. If no Owner's/ Representative's name or additional information, leave print line 54 blank.
55	Street Address (mandatory)	6	30	35	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "-", "/", No other symbols or punctuation
55	STE, RM, FL, BLDG, and UN	38	5	42	Alpha, LJ
55	Number or Letter (No symbols)	45	5	49	Alphanumeric, LJ
55	Private Mail Box (PMB)	52	3	54	"PMB"
55	Private Mail Box Number or Letter	56	6	61	Alphanumeric, LJ
56	City (mandatory)	6	17	22	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	State (mandatory) (Use Standard Abbreviations in this publication.)	25	2	26	Alpha
56	If Foreign Country	25	19	43	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	ZIP Code	29	10	38	Numeric, "-", LJ
57	Blank line	_	_	_	-
58	"Est Tax Amt" (mandatory)	6	11	16	"Est Tax Amt"
58	Est Tax Amt	21	10	30	Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only, or blank.  Decimal point must print at end of dollar amount  – print position 30.
58	"QSub Tax Amt" (mandatory)	33	12	44	"QSub Tax Amt"
58	QSub Tax Amt	49	10	58	Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only, or blank.  Decimal point must print at end of dollar amount  – print position 58.
59	"Total Payment Amt" (mandatory)	46	17	62	"Total Payment Amt"
59	Total Payment Amt	67	10	76	Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only, or blank.  Decimal point must print at end of dollar amount  – print position 76.
60-61	Blank lines	_	_	_	_
62-63	Bottom Registration Mark and conventional Form 100-ES	_	_	_	End of bottom registration mark and conventional form size/style
63	CTP ID (mandatory)	32	3	34	Numeric
63	Doc. ID (mandatory)	40	7	46	Numeric, "6101086"

#### Scannable Form 100-ES Record Layout Note: Record Layout is Reduced



#### Scannable Form FTB 3522 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9
ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9
LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ
RIGHT ILISTIFY - RI

	LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				
Print Line Number	Identification	Begin Print <u>Position</u>	Maximum Field Length	End Print Position	Field Description
1-3	Blank lines	_	_	_	
4	"Voucher at bottom of page."	30	29	58	Conventional form size/style
5	Blank line	-	_	_	_
6-11	"DO NOT SEND" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
12	Blank line	_	_	_	_
13-25	"WHERE TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
26-27	Blank lines	_	_	_	-
28-35	"WHEN TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
36-44	Blank lines	-	-	-	_
45	"Detach Here"/"Do Not Mail" line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
46	Blank line	-	_	_	-
47	"Taxable Year" and underline	6	8	13	Conventional form size/style
47	"California Form" and underline	69	11	79	Conventional form size/style
48	Tax Year Area "2008"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
48	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
48	Form Identifier (3522) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Tax Year Area "2008"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
49	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
49	Form Identifier (3522) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Bold line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
50	Blank line	_	_	_	_
51	SOS File Number (mandatory)	6	12	17	Numeric, SOS File Number must begin with 19 or 20. (e.g., "199412345678") SOS File Number can be 10 digits or 12 digits. When 10 digits precede with zeros. (e.g., "001234567890") If not available, zero fill (e.g., "000000000000").
51	Entity Name Control (First Four characters of Limited Liability Company's Name) (mandatory)	20	4	23	Alphanumeric, No embedded spaces, No symbols or punctuation
51	Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) (if available)	26	10	35	Numeric, "-", zero fill (e.g., "12-3456789" or "00-0000000")
51	Point of Contact Phone Number	40	14	53	Numeric, "()","—", no other symbols or punctuation, embedded space, or blank (e.g., (123) 456-7890)
51	Form Year Indicator (mandatory)	59	2	60	"08"
51	FORM (mandatory)	68	4	71	"FORM"
51	Form Type Indicator (mandatory)	74	1	74	Numeric, "0"

#### Scannable Form FTB 3522 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY - R.I

	RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				
Print Line <u>Number</u>	Identification	Begin Print <u>Position</u>	Maximum Field <u>Length</u>	End Print <u>Position</u>	Field <u>Description</u>
52	Taxable Year Beginning (mandatory)	6	3	8	"TYB"
52	Taxable Year Beginning (mandatory)	11	8	18	Numeric, "-", Enter "MM-DD-YY" for fiscal or calendar year beginning, Enter "00-00-00" only if TYB is unknown
52	Taxable Year Ending (mandatory)	24	3	26	"TYE"
52	Taxable Year Ending (mandatory)	29	8	36	Numeric, "-", Enter "MM-DD-YY" for fiscal or calendar year ending, Enter "00-00-00" <b>only</b> if TYE is unknown
53	Name of Limited Liability Company (mandatory)	6	70	75	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "-", "/", "&", No other symbols or punctuation
54	DBA, Attention Name, and/or Additional Information	6	30	35	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "/", No other symbols or punctuation. If no DBA, Attention name, or additional information, leave print line 54 blank.
55	Street Address (mandatory)	6	30	35	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "-", "f", No other symbols or punctuation
55	STE, RM, FL, BLDG, and UN	38	5	42	Alpha, LJ
55	Number or Letter (No symbols)	45	5	49	Alphanumeric, LJ
55	Private Mail Box (PMB)	52	3	54	"PMB"
55	Private Mail Box Number or Letter	56	6	61	Alphanumeric, LJ
56	City (mandatory)	6	17	22	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	State (mandatory) (Use Standard Abbreviations in this publication.)	25	2	26	Alpha
56	If Foreign Country	25	19	43	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	ZIP Code	29	10	38	Numeric, "-", LJ
57-58	Blank lines	_	_	_	_
59	"Total Payment Amt" (mandatory)	46	17	62	"Total Payment Amt"
59	Total Payment Amt	73	4	76	Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only. Decimal point must print at end of dollar amount – print position 76.
60-61	Blank lines	_	_	_	_
62-63	Bottom Registration Mark and conventional form FTB 3522	-	-	-	End of bottom registration mark and conventional form size/style
63	CTP ID (mandatory)	32	3	34	Numeric
63	Doc. ID (mandatory)	40	7	46	Numeric, "6111086"

# Scannable Form FTB 3522 Record Layout Record Layout is Reduced

0	0 2	0 0 3 4	0 5	0	0 0	0	1 1	1 2	1	1 1	1 1	1	1 1	1 2	2	2 2	2 2 3 4	2 5	2 2	2 2	2	3	3 3	3 3	3	3 3	3 3	3	3 4	4 4	4 2	4 4 3 4	1 4	4	4 4	4 4 8 9	5	5	5 :	5 5 3 4	5 5	5 5	5 5	5	6 6	6 6	6	6 6 4 5	6	6 6 7 8	6	7 7	7 7	7	7 7 4 5	7 7	7	7 7 8 9	8	8 8	8 8	8 8	8 5
01			H	1	T		Ť	Ħ	Ħ	Ť	T	Ħ	T	T	Ħ	1	t	П			Ħ	Ħ	$\dagger$	t	Ħ	T	T	H			Ħ	$\dagger$			T	T	t			T	t	Ħ	T				Ħ		Ħ	T	H		t	H		t		T	Ħ	$\top$	Ť	t	Ħ
02																																																												I			
03	Ш		Щ	4	4	Ш	4	Ш	Ш	4	1	Ш	4	1	Ш	4	1		4	1	Ш	Ш																						Ш	4		Ш	1	Ш	1	Ц	1	1	Щ	_	$\perp$		1	Щ	4	4	1	Ш
04	Щ	4	Ш	4	4	Щ	4	Ш	Ц	4	1	Ш	4	1		4	$\bot$	Ц		1	Ш	_		V	oυ	ıcl	1e	ra	at	b	ot	to	m	of	1	pa	ge	٠.						Ш		1	Ш	1	Ш	1	Ц	_	1	Ц		$\bot$		4	Ш	4	4	1	Ш
05 06	H	+	${m H}$	4	+	H	+	Н	Ш			Ш		ı	Ц			Ш			Ш	Ш	1		Ш			Ιĺ		I	Ш	1				1	L			1	L	Ш		Ш		L	Ш	I	Ш		Ш		L	Ц	+	+	H	+	H	4	+	+	Н
07	Н	-	Н	+	+	Н	+	1											т Б		3.50	<b>\T</b> T	ידידא	_		י מ	327	e i i	ידידו	т.		7101	DΛ		ъ.	٠,	NT/		3.67	λТ.	т.	TIT	т.		·^-	3.60								ŀ	+	+		+	Н	+	+	╁	Н
08	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	1											TĽ		TAI(	اںر	M T.	U	'E	P	111	ıcı	ИI	т;	د د	نگ ن	ĸυ	,	טע	ر ر	MO	, 1	1417	AI.	-	тH	2	F	OF-	un.	•							ŀ	+	Н	H	+	Н	+	+	╁	Н
09	H		H	+	$^{+}$	H	t	1																																														ŀ	+	$^{+}$	Н	t	H	$\pm$	$^{+}$	t	H
10	H		Ħ	7	$\dagger$	H	Ť	1																																														f	t	T	П	T	Ħ	Ť	T	t	Ħ
11	Ħ		Ħ	1	T	Ħ	Ť	1																																														f	T	T	П	T	Ħ	Ť	1	T	П
12																																																												T			
13																																																												$oldsymbol{\mathbb{I}}$			
14	Ш		Ц		$\perp$	Ш	1	1																																														Ĺ		Ш	Ш		Ш	$\perp$			Ш
15	Щ	4	Ш	4	$\downarrow$	Щ	4	4																																														Ļ	_	Ш	Щ	4	Ш	4	4	1	Ш
16 17	Н	-	H	4	+	Н	+	-																				TATE	ue	יםם	T	_	<b>.</b>		,																			ŀ	+	+	H	+	Н	+	+	╀	Н
18	Н	-	Н	+	+	Н	+	1																				W	nc.	ĸĿ	1	U	FI	- 1-1-1	-																			ŀ	+	+		+	Н	+	+	╁	Н
19	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	1																																														ŀ	+	+	H	+	H	+	+	+	Н
20	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	1																																														ŀ	+	+	H	+	H	+	+	+	H
21	Ħ	$\dagger$	Ħ	1	Ť	Ħ	Ť	1																																														ŀ	t	Ħ	Ħ	Ť	Ħ	$\dagger$	t	t	H
22	П	j	Ħ	J		П	Ī	]																																														ţ		I	ĮΪ	Ţ	П	J	1	Ī	П
23		I	П					]																																														Į						I	1		П
24	Ц	Ţ	Ц	I	$\prod$	Ц		1																																														ſ	$\prod$	Ц	Ц	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$	Ц	Д		L	Ц
25	Ц	$\downarrow$	$\downarrow \downarrow$	4	4	Ц	4	Ι.	,				-										,			-		. ,			, ,	,			-	,	_			,	_						, ,		, ,				_	H	╀	Щ	Ц	4	Н	4	1	1	Ц
26 27	Н	4	Н	4	+	Н	4	Н	Н	+	+	Н	4	+	Н	4	+	Н	4	-	Н	Н	+	+	Н	4	+	Н	4	+	Н	+	-	Н	4	+	+	Н	4	+	+	Н	+	Н	+	-	Н	+	Н	+	Н	4	+	Н	-	$\bot$		+	Н	+	+	+	Н
28	Н	+	$\mathbb{H}$	+	+	Н	+	$oldsymbol{+}$	Ш			Ш			Ш						Ш	Ш			Ш			Ш			Ш			Ш			<u> </u>	Ш			<u> </u>	Ш		Ш			Ш		Ш		Ш		<u> </u>	Щ	+	+	H	+	Н	+	+	╁	Н
29	Н	-	H	$\dashv$	+	Н	+	1																																														ŀ	+	+	H	+	Н	+	+	╁	Н
30	H		H	+	$^{+}$	H	t	1																				W	ИHE	ΞN	TC	) E	FI	LE																				ŀ	+	$^{+}$	Н	t	H	$\pm$	$^{+}$	t	H
31	H		Ħ	7	$\dagger$	H	Ť	1																																														f	t	T	П	T	Ħ	Ť	T	t	Ħ
32			Ħ	1	Ť		T	1																																														Ī		T		T	Ħ	T	T	T	Ħ
33																																																												I			
34																																																												I			
35	Ш		Щ	_	4	Ш	4	╽,		_	_			_					_	_			_	_			_		_	_		_	_						_						_			_				_		_		L	Ц	_	Щ	4	_	1	Ц
36	Н	4	Н	4	4	Н	4	H	Н	4	1	Н	4	4	Н	4	+	Н	4	4	Н	Ц	4	4	Н	4	1	Н	4	-	Н	4	1	Н	4	+	1	Н	4	+	1	Н	4	H	4	_	Н	-	Н	4	Н	4	1	Ц	4	$\bot$	Ц	4	Н	4	4	1	Ц
37 38	Н	-	H	4	+	Н	+	H	Н	+	+	Н	+	+	Н	4	+	Н	+	+	H	Н	+	+	Н	+	+	Н	+	+	Н	+	+	Н	+	+	╀	Н	+	+	╀	Н	+	H	+	+	Н	+	Н	+	Н	+	╀	Н	+	+	H	+	Н	+	+	╀	Н
39	H	+	Н	$\dashv$	+	H	+	H	H	+	+	H	+	+	Н	$\dashv$	+	Н	+	+	H	Н	+	+	Н	+	+	H	+	+	Н	+	+	H	+	+	╁	H	+	+	╁	H	+	H	+	+	Н	+	Н	+	Н	+	╁	H	+	+	H	+	Н	+	+	╁	Н
40	H	+	H	$\dashv$	+	H	+	H	H	+	╁	H	+	╁	H	$\dashv$	╁	Н	+	+	H	H	+	+	Н	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	╁	H	+	+	╁	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	H	+	H	+	╁	H	+	+	H	+	H	+	+	╁	Н
41	H	+	Ħ	T	t	H	Ť	Ħ	H	Ħ	$^{+}$	H	$\dagger$	t	H	T	t	Н		t	H	Ħ	t	t	Ħ	$\dagger$	t	H	t	$^{+}$	H	t	1	H	$\dagger$	t	t	H		t	t	H	t	Ħ	t	t	H	$^{+}$	H	$^{+}$	H	$^{+}$	t	H	t	t	H	$^{+}$	H	$\pm$	Ť	t	Ħ
42	Ħ		Ħ	1	T	Ħ	Ť	Ħ	Ħ	Ť	T	Ħ	1	Ť	Ħ	1	T	П	Ť	T	Ħ	Ħ	Ť	T	Ħ	1	Ť	Ħ	T	Ť	Ħ	Ť	t	Ħ	1	$\dagger$	T	Ħ	Ť	$\dagger$	T	Ħ	T	Ħ	Ť	t	Ħ	Ť	Ħ	Ť	Ħ	Ť	t	Ħ	T	T	П	T	Ħ	Ť	T	t	Ħ
43	П		Ħ	T	T	П	T		Ħ	Ť	T	Ħ	T	Ť	П	T	T	П		T	Ħ	П	Ť	T	П	T	T	Ħ		T	Ħ	Ť		П	T	T	T	П		T	T	T	T		T	T	Ħ	T	Ħ	T	П	Ť	T	П		T	П	T	П	T	T	T	П
44																																																			П									I			Π
45					_	_	_	_	_	D	ΕT	'A(	СН	Η	ER	E_				:	IF	N	Ю	P	ΑY	ME.	NΤ	Ι	S	DU	Œ,	Ε	00	N	OT	M	ſΑ:	ΙL	T	'HI	ES	F	OR:	M_	_	_	. –	D	ET.	AC:	H :	HE	RE	_	_	_	_	_		I			П
46 47	Ц	$\bot$	$oldsymbol{ert}$		L	Ц		Ц	Ц	4	1	Н	4	+	Н	4	+	Ц	4	1	Ц	Н	+	4	H	4	+	$\sqcup$	4	+	Н	+	1	Ц	4	$\downarrow$	1	Ц	4	$\downarrow$	1	Н	+	$\sqcup$	+	1	Н	+	Н	1	μ		Ļ	Ц		Ц	Ц		Н	4	4	1	Ц
48	Н		Н	_ <u>T</u>				EAR	H	4	<u> </u>	Ш			Ш		<u> </u>	Ш			Ш	Ц			Ш			Ш			Ш			Ш			<u> </u>	Ц	4	+	╀	Н	+	H	+	+	Н	-	Н	+	H	CA					FOR	M	Н	4	+	╀	Н
49	Н	+	Н	┥	2	0	0	8	H	-								T	it	le	0	£	Fo	rm	ı													-	+	+	╁	H	+	H	+	+	Н	+	Н	+	Н		3	35	2	2		H	Н	+	+	╁	Н
50	Н	-	H	+	T	П	+	Ħ	H	÷	T	П	Ŧ	T	П	7	T	П	Ŧ	T	П	T	Ŧ	Т	П	Ŧ	Т	П	Ŧ	т	П	Ŧ	т	П	Ŧ	Ŧ	T	П	+	÷	÷	H	÷	H	+	٠	H	÷	H	÷	H	Ŧ	T	П	Ŧ	Т	П	+	H	+	+	╁	Н
51	H	+	H	s	o 8	F	ΙI	E	N	03	кх	x	+	Е	C	T		H	FI	ΕI	N	x	хх	x	x	x	+	H	-	x	x	x )	,	x	ХZ	x -	- x	x	X	x	+	H	+	0	8	t	H	+	H	F	0	R M	1	H	x	+	H	+	H	+	+	+	Η
52	H	$\dagger$		T :				ı M		DI	) <u>-</u>	Y	Y	Ť	Ħ	Ť	Т	Y	E	Ť	М	м	- I	D D	-	ΥY	r	Ħ	+	٣	Ħ	Ť	t	Ħ	Ť	Ť	Ť	Ħ	Ť	Ť	t	Ħ	$\dagger$	Ħ	+	t	Ħ	t	Ħ	Ť	Ħ	Ŧ	t	Ħ	7	Ħ	Ħ	$\dagger$	Ħ	+	$\dagger$	t	H
53	H	$\dagger$	Ħ	L:	I M	I	T I	D	L	I Z	АВ	I	L I	ΙT	Y	C	M C	P	Αl	ΥV	N	A	ΜĒ	X	x	ХZ	κx	х	ХZ	ďχ	x:	хх	ďΧ	х	ХZ	хх	x	х	x	хх	x	x	хх	x	x z	κx	x:	хх	x:	хх	x	хх	x	x	хх	2	Ħ	$\dagger$	Ħ	+	$\dagger$	t	H
54	П	$\top$	П	D	ВА	Α	T I	N	N.	ΑN	ΜE	Α	DI	T	L	I	۱F	0	RI	ΜA	Т	I	ON	r x	X	х	Т	П			П	Т			П							П			П		Ħ	Ť	Ħ	Ť	Ħ	T	t	Ħ	t	Ħ	П	Ť	П	$\dagger$	T	t	П
55	П	T		S:	ГR	E	E 7	' A	D	DF	RE	s	S	ĸХ	X	X :	x x	X	X Z	x x	Х	X.	хх	X	x	x		s	T E	z x	х	T	N	0	Х	хх	Z.	П	ΡI	мв	3	N	z z	x	x 3	ζ	П	Ť	П	Ť	Ħ	T	T	П	T	П	П	Ť	П	1	Ť	T	П
56		Ι	$\prod$	C :	I	Y	X 2	X	X	X 3	X	х	X 2	x x	X	X		s	Т		z	I.	PС	: 0	D	ΕZ	x x	Х			П	I										П			I		П		П					П						I	1		П
57	$\coprod$		$\coprod$			$\coprod$		Ш	Ш			$\coprod$		$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}} $	П			IJ	$oxed{\int}$			Ц	$\int$		$\coprod$			$\coprod$			Ш	$\int$		$\coprod$				$\coprod$				Ц		Ш			Ш		Ш		$\coprod$			Ц		$oxed{oxed}$	$\coprod$		П	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}} $			Ц
58	Ц	Ţ	Ц	Ţ	Ţ	Ц		Ц	Ц	Ţ	Γ	Ц	Ţ	Ţ	П	Ţ	L	Ц	Ţ		Ц	Ц	Ţ	I	Ц	Ţ	Ţ	Ц		Ţ	Ц	Ţ	Ĺ	Ц	$\perp$	$\perp$		Ц	$\perp$	$\perp$		Ц	$\perp$	Ц	$\prod$		Ц		Ц	Ţ	Ц	Ţ	L	Ц	$\prod$	Ц	Ц	$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$	Ц	$oldsymbol{\perp}$		L	Ц
59	Ш	$\perp$	$\coprod$	4	1	Ш	1	Ц	Ц	1	1	Ц	4	1	Ц	4	1	Ц	_	1	Ц	Ц	1	1	Ц	4	1	Ц	_	1	Ш	1	1	L.		Т	ot	al	. F	Pay	me	nt	A	mt	_		Ц	_	Ш	1	Ш	$\downarrow$	1	0	0 0	١.	Ц	1	Ш	4	1	1	Ц
60	Ц	$\bot$	$oldsymbol{ert}$	4	+	Ц	4	Н	Ц	4	1	Н	4	+	Н	4	+	Ц	4	1	Ц	Н	+	4	H	4	+	$\sqcup$	4	+	Н	+	1	Ц	4	$\downarrow$	1	Ц	4	$\downarrow$	1	Н	+	$\sqcup$	+	1	Н	+	Н	1	$\sqcup$	+	1	Ц	1	+	Н	4	Н	4	4	1	Н
61 62	H	+	$oldsymbol{+}oldsymbol{+}$	4	+	H	+	H	Н	+	+	H	+	+	Н	4	+	Н	+	+	Н	Н	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	╀	H	+	+	╀	Н	+	H	+	+	H	+	H	+	${m H}$	+	╀	Н	+	+	H	+	H	+	+	╀	Н
63	Н	+	${\color{red} H}$	+	+	Н	+	H	Н	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	Н	+	+	Н	H	+	-	. 3	╅	+	H	١,	5 1	1	1 0	10	ے	+	+	+	Н	+	+	╄	Н	╁	H	+	╄	H	+	H	+	Н	+	╄	H	+	+	H	+	Н	+	+	╁	Н
64	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	H	H	+	+	H	+	+	Н	+	+	H	+	+	H	H	+	+	3	╫	+	H	+	+	H	+10	18	٥	+	+	۲	H	+	+	+	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	H	+	+	+	Η
65	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	H	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	H	+	t	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	H	+	+	╁	H	+	+	╁	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	H	+	H	+	╁	H	+	H	H	+	H	+	+	╁	Η
66	H	+	H	+	$\dagger$	H	t	Ħ	H	$\dagger$	t	H	$\dagger$	t	H	+	$\dagger$	H	+	t	H	H	$\dagger$	t	H	$\dagger$	t	Ħ	t	$\dagger$	H	$\dagger$	t	H	$\dagger$	$\dagger$	t	H	+	$\dagger$	t	H	$\dagger$	H	$\dagger$	t	H	$\dagger$	H	t	Ħ	$\dagger$	t	H	t	H	H	$\dagger$	H	$\dagger$	$\dagger$	t	Ħ
					-					- 1	-				-		-							-	• •		-						-								-		-	• •		-				-		_							•				_

#### Scannable Form FTB 3537 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = B.I

Print   Line   Number   Identification   Position   P		RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				
1	Line		Print	Field	Print	
Blank line	1-3	Blank lines	_	_	_	_
Second	4	"Voucher at bottom of page."	30	29	58	Conventional form size/style
12   Blank line	5	Blank line	_	_	_	
13-25   "WHER TO FILE" and box   12   62   73   Conventional form size/style	6-11	"DO NOT SEND" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
26-27   Blank lines	12	Blank line	_	_	_	-
28-35   "WHEN TO FILE" and box   12   62   73   Conventional form size/style	13-25	"WHERE TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
36-44   Blank lines	26-27	Blank lines	_	_	_	_
"Detach Here"/"Do Not Mail" line	28-35	"WHEN TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
Blank line	36-44	Blank lines	_	_	_	-
Title of Form	45	"Detach Here"/"Do Not Mail" line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
47         Title of Form         15         37         51         Conventional form size/style           47         "California Form" and underline         69         11         79         Conventional form size/style           48         Tax Year Area "2007"         7         6         12         Conventional form size/style           48         Title of Form         15         37         51         Conventional form size/style           48         Form Identifier (3537 (LLC)) Area         70         9         78         Conventional form size/style           49         Tax Year Area "2007"         7         6         12         Conventional form size/style           49         Title of Form         15         37         51         Conventional form size/style           49         Form Identifier (3537 (LLC)) Area         70         9         78         Conventional form size/style           49         Bold line         6         75         80         Conventional form size/style           50         Blank line         -         -         -         -           51         (mandatory)         6         12         17         zero fill veg., "2004123456789"). So File Number to a be 10 digits or 12 digits. When 10 digits, precede with zeros. (e.g., "01	46	Blank line	-	_	-	_
California Form" and underline   69	47	"Taxable Year"	6	8	13	Conventional form size/style
Tax Year Area "2007"   7	47	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
Title of Form	47	"California Form" and underline	69	11	79	Conventional form size/style
Form Identifier (3537 (LLC)) Area   70   9   78   Conventional form size/style	48	Tax Year Area "2007"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
Tax Year Area "2007"   7   6   12   Conventional form size/style	48	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
Title of Form	48	Form Identifier (3537 (LLC)) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
Form Identifier (3537 (LLC)) Area   70   9   78   Conventional form size/style	49	Tax Year Area "2007"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
Bold line	49	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
Solution	49	Form Identifier (3537 (LLC)) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
Numeric, SOS File Number must begin with 19 or 20 (e.g., "200412345678"). SOS File Number can be 10 digits or 12 digits. When 10 digits, precede with zeros. (e.g., "001234567890"). If not available, 20 (mandatory)	49	Bold line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
Limited Liability Company SOS File Number  Limited Liability Company SOS File Number  6 12 17 zero fill (e.g., "0001234567890"). If not available,  Entity Name Control (First Four characters of Limited Liability  Company's Name) (mandatory)  Pederal Employer Identification  Number (FEIN) (if available)  26 10 35 "00-0000000")  Number (FEIN) (if available)  Point of Contact Phone Number  40 14 53 (e.g., (123) 456-7890).  Form Year Indicator (mandatory)  59 2 60 "07"  FORM (mandatory)  68 4 71 "FORM"	50	Blank line	_	_	_	_
characters of Limited Liability Company's Name) (mandatory) 20 4 23 symbols or punctuation  Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) (if available) 26 10 35 "00-0000000")  Numeric, "()", "-", embedded space, no other symbols or punctuation, or blank  Find Point of Contact Phone Number 40 14 53 (e.g., (123) 456-7890).  Form Year Indicator (mandatory) 59 2 60 "07"  FORM (mandatory) 68 4 71 "FORM"	51		6	12	17	(e.g., "200412345678"). SOS File Number can be 10 digits or 12 digits. When 10 digits, precede with zeros. (e.g., "001234567890"). If not available,
51         Number (FEIN) (if available)         26         10         35         "00-0000000")           Numeric, "()", "-", embedded space, no other symbols or punctuation, or blank           51         Point of Contact Phone Number         40         14         53         (e.g., (123) 456-7890).           51         Form Year Indicator (mandatory)         59         2         60         "07"           51         FORM (mandatory)         68         4         71         "FORM"	51	characters of Limited Liability	20	4	23	
symbols or punctuation, or blank [61] Point of Contact Phone Number 40 14 53 (e.g., (123) 456-7890). [72] Form Year Indicator (mandatory) 59 2 60 "07" [73] FORM (mandatory) 68 4 71 "FORM"	51		26	10	35	
51 FORM (mandatory) 68 4 71 "FORM"	51	Point of Contact Phone Number	40	14	53	symbols or punctuation, or blank
	51	Form Year Indicator (mandatory)	59	2	60	"07"
51 Form Type Indicator (mandatory) 74 1 74 Numeric, "0"	51	FORM (mandatory)	68	4	71	"FORM"
	51	Form Type Indicator (mandatory)	74	1	74	Numeric, "0"

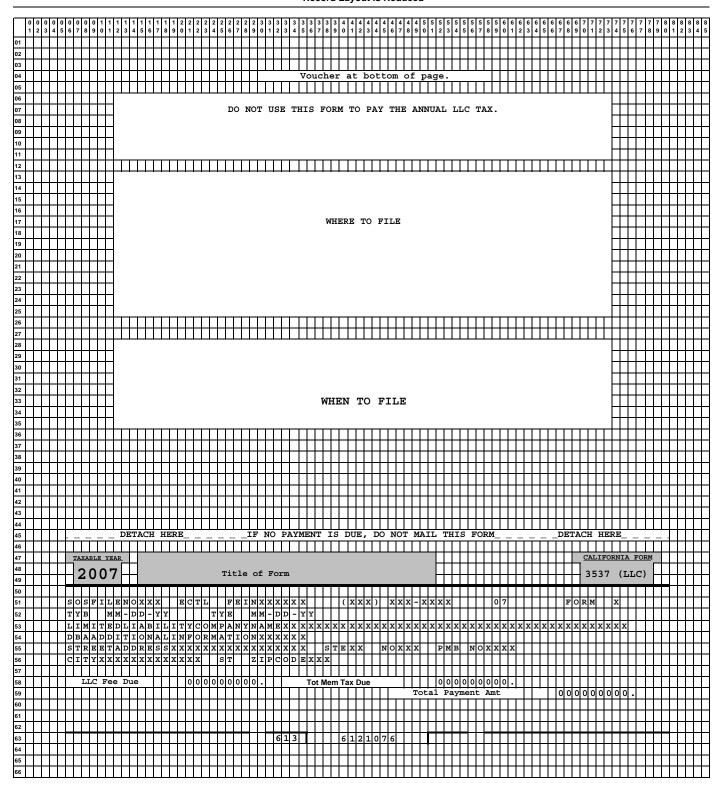
#### Scannable Form FTB 3537 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = BJ

	LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				
Print Line Number	RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ  Identification	Begin Print <u>Position</u>	Maximum Field <u>Length</u>	End Print Position	Field  Description
52	Taxable Year Beginning (mandatory)	6	3	8	"TYB"
52	Taxable Year Beginning (mandatory)	11	8	18	Numeric, "-", Enter "MM-DD-YY" for fiscal or calendar year beginning, Enter "00-00-00" <b>only</b> if TYB is unknown
52	Taxable Year Ending (mandatory)	24	3	26	"TYE"
52	Taxable Year Ending (mandatory)	29	8	36	Numeric, "-", Enter "MM-DD-YY" for fiscal or calendar year ending, Enter "00-00-00" <b>only</b> if TYE is unknown
53	Name of Limited Liability Company (mandatory)	6	70	75	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "-", "/", "&", No other symbols or punctuation
54	DBA and/or Additional Information	6	30	35	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "/", No other symbols or punctuation. If no DBA or additional information, leave print line 54 blank.
55	Street Address (mandatory)	6	30	35	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "-", "/", No other symbols or punctuation
55	STE, RM, FL, BLDG, and UN	38	5	42	Alpha, LJ
55	Number or Letter (No symbols)	45	5	49	Alphanumeric, LJ
55	Private Mail Box (PMB)	52	3	54	"PMB"
55	Private Mail Box Number or Letter	56	6	61	Alphanumeric, LJ
56	City (mandatory)	6	17	22	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	State (mandatory) (Use Standard Abbreviations in this publication.)	25	2	26	Alpha
56	If Foreign Country	25	19	43	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	ZIP Code	29	10	38	Numeric, "-", LJ
57	Blank line	_	_	_	-
58	"LLC Fee Due" (mandatory)	6	11	16	"LLC Fee Due"
58	LLC Fee Due	21	10	30	Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only, or blank. Decimal point must print at end of dollar amount – print position 30.
58	"Total Members' Tax Due" (mandatory)	33	15	47	"Tot Mem Tax Due"
58	Total Members' Tax Due	52	10	61	Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only, or blank.  Decimal point must print at end of dollar  amount – print position 61.
59	"Total Payment Amt" (mandatory)	46	17	62	"Total Payment Amt"
					Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only. Decimal point must print at end of dollar
59	Total Payment Amt	67	10	76	amount – print position 76.
60-61	Blank lines	_	_	_	= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =
62-63	Bottom Registration Mark and conventional form FTB 3537	_	-	_	End of bottom registration mark and conventional form size/style
63	CTP ID (mandatory)	32	3	34	Numeric
63	Doc. ID (mandatory)	40	7	46	Numeric, "6121076" (Side 1) and "6122076" (Side 2)

#### Scannable Form FTB 3537 Record Layout Record Layout is Reduced



#### Scannable Form FTB 3538 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = BJ

	RIGHT JUSTIFY = LJ				
Print Line <u>Number</u>	Identification	Begin Print <u>Position</u>	Maximum Field <u>Length</u>	End Print Position	Field <u>Description</u>
1-3	Blank lines	_	_	-	-
4	"Voucher at bottom of page."	30	29	58	Conventional form size/style
5-12	Blank lines	-	-	-	_
13-25	"WHERE TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
26-27	Blank lines	-	-	-	-
28-35	"WHEN TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
36-44	Blank lines	_	_	_	-
45	"Detach Here"/"Do Not Mail" line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
46	Blank line	-	-	-	_
47	"Taxable Year"	6	8	13	Conventional form size/style
47	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
47	"California Form" and underline	69	11	79	Conventional form size/style
48	Tax Year Area "2007"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
48	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
48	Form Identifier (3538 (565)) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Tax Year Area "2007"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
49	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
49	Form Identifier (3538 (565)) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Bold line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
50	Blank line	-	_	-	_
51	Limited Partnership, Limited Liability Partnership, or REMIC Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) (mandatory)	6	10	15	Numeric, "-", or zero fill (e.g., "12-3456789" or "00-0000000")
51	Entity Name Control (First Four characters of Limited Partnership, Limited Liability Partnership, or REMIC Name) (mandatory)	20	4	23	Alphanumeric, No embedded spaces, No symbols or punctuation
51	Secretary of State (SOS) File Number (if available)	26	12	37	Numeric, SOS File Number must begin with 19 or 20. (e.g., "200412345678"). SOS File Number can be 10 digits or 12 digits. When 10 digits, precede with zeros. (e.g., "001234567890") If not available, zero fill (e.g., "000000000000")
51	Point of Contact Phone Number	40	14	53	Numeric, "()", "-", embedded space, no other symbols or punctuation, or blank (e.g., (123) 456-7890)
51	Form Year Indicator (mandatory)	59	2	60	"07"
51	FORM (mandatory)	68	4	71	"FORM"
51	Form Type Indicator (mandatory)	74	1	74	Numeric, "0"

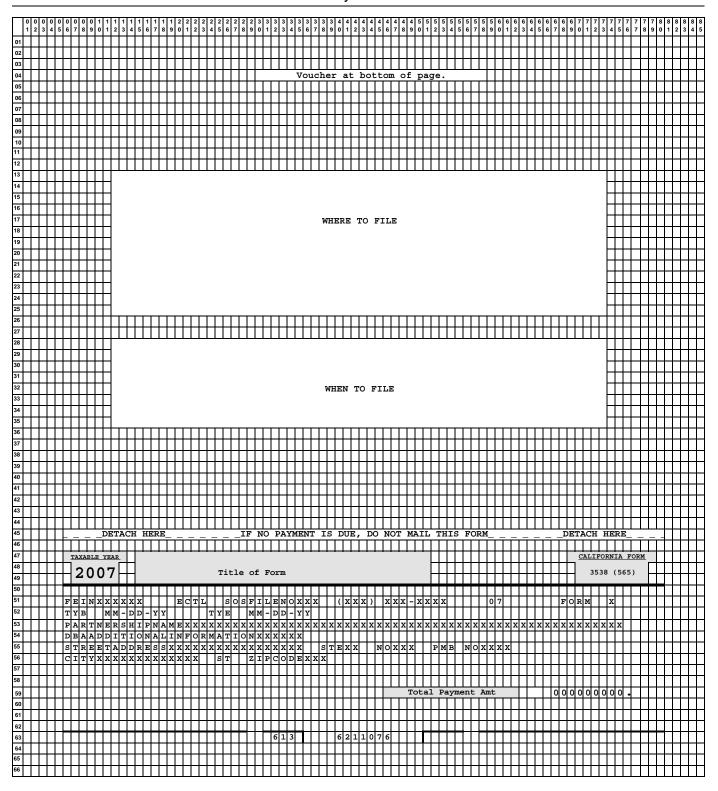
Scannable Form	FTB 3538	Specifications
----------------	----------	----------------

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = BJ

	LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				
Print	night JUSTIFT = nJ	Begin	Maximum	End	
Line <u>Number</u>	<u>Identification</u>	Print <u>Position</u>	Field <u>Length</u>	Print <u>Position</u>	Field <u>Description</u>
52	Taxable Year Beginning (mandatory)	6	3	8	"TYB"
52	Taxable Year Beginning (mandatory)	11	8	18	Numeric, "—", Enter "MM-DD-YY" for fiscal or calendar year beginning, Enter "00-00-00" <b>only</b> if TYB is unknown
52	Taxable Year Ending (mandatory)	24	3	26	"TYE"
52	Taxable Year Ending (mandatory)	29	8	36	Numeric, "—", Enter "MM-DD-YY" for fiscal or calendar year ending, Enter "00-00-00" <b>only</b> if TYE is unknown
53	Name of Limited Partnership, Limited Liability Partnership, or REMIC (mandatory)	6	70	75	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "-", "/", "&", No other symbols or punctuation
54	DBA and/or Additional Information	6	30	35	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "/", No other symbols or punctuation. If no DBA or additional information, leave print line 54 blank.
55	Street Address (mandatory)	6	30	35	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "-", "/", No other symbols or punctuation
55	STE, RM, FL, BLDG, and UN	38	5	42	Alpha, LJ
55	Number or Letter (No symbols)	45	5	49	Alphanumeric, LJ
55	Private Mail Box (PMB)	52	3	54	"PMB"
55	Private Mail Box Number or Letter	56	6	61	Alphanumeric, LJ
56	City (mandatory)	6	17	22	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	State (mandatory) (Use Standard Abbreviations in this publication.)	25	2	26	Alpha
56	If Foreign Country	25	19	43	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	ZIP Code	29	10	38	Numeric, "-", LJ
57-58	Blank lines	_	_	_	_
59	"Total Payment Amt" (mandatory)	46	17	62	"Total Payment Amt"
59	Total Payment Amt	67	10	76	Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only. Decimal point must print at end of dollar amount – print position 76.
60-61	Blank lines	_	_	_	_
62-63	Bottom Registration Mark and conventional form FTB 3538	-	-	_	End of bottom registration mark and conventional form size/style
63	CTP ID (mandatory)	32	3	34	Numeric
63	Doc. ID (mandatory)	40	7	46	Numeric, "6211076"

### Scannable Form FTB 3538 Record Layout Record Layout is Reduced



#### Scannable Form FTB 3539 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = B.I

	LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				
Print		Begin	Maximum	End	
Line <u>Number</u>	Identification	Print <u>Position</u>	Field <u>Length</u>	Print <u>Position</u>	Field <u>Description</u>
1-3	Blank lines	_	_	_	_
4	"Voucher at bottom of page."	30	29	58	Conventional form size/style
5	Blank line	-	_	_	_
6-11	"DO NOT FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
12	Blank line	-	_	_	-
13-25	"WHERE TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
26-27	Blank lines	-	_	_	_
28-35	"WHEN TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
36-44	Blank lines	_	_	_	_
45	"Detach Here"/"Do Not Mail" line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
46	Blank line	-	_	_	_
47	"Taxable Year" and underline	6	8	13	Conventional form size/style
47	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
47	"California Form" and underline	69	11	79	Conventional form size/style
48	Tax Year Area "2007"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
48	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
48	Form Identifier (3539 (CORP)) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Tax Year Area "2007"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
49	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
49	Form Identifier (3539 (CORP)) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Bold line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
50	Blank line	-	_	_	_
51	Corporation Number (mandatory)	6	7	12	Numeric, seven digits, or zero fill (e.g., "1234567" or "0000000")
51	Entity Name Control (First Four characters of Corporation or Exempt Organization Name) (mandatory)	20	4	23	Alphanumeric, No embedded spaces, No symbols or punctuation
51	Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) (if available)	26	10	35	Numeric, "-", zero fill (e.g., "12-3456789" or "00-0000000")
51	Point of Contact Phone Number	40	14	53	Numeric, "()", "-", embedded space, no other symbol or punctuation, or blank (e.g., (123) 456-7890)
51	Form Year Indicator (mandatory)	59	2	60	"07"
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
51	FORM (mandatory)	68	4	71	"FORM"  The type of return the entity will file: 100, 100S, 100W = "1" 109 = "2" 199 = "3"
51	Form Type Indicator (mandatory)	74	1	74	More than one form/No form = "0"
52	Taxable Year Beginning (mandatory)	6	3	8	"TYB"
52	Taxable Year Beginning (mandatory)	11	8	18	Numeric, "—", Enter "MM-DD-YY" for fiscal or calendar year beginning, Enter "00-00-00" <b>only</b> if TYB is unknown

#### Scannable Form FTB 3539 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = B.I

	RIGHT JUSTIFY = LJ				
Print Line <u>Number</u>	Identification	Begin Print Position	Maximum Field Length	End Print Position	Field <u>Description</u>
52	Taxable Year Ending (mandatory)	24	3	26	"TYE"
52	Taxable Year Ending (mandatory)	29	8	36	Numeric, "—", Enter "MM-DD-YY" for fiscal or calendar year ending, Enter "00-00-00" <b>only</b> if TYE is unknown
53	Name of Corporation or Exempt Organization (mandatory)	6	70	75	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "-", "/", "&", No other symbols or punctuation
54	Additional Information	6	30	35	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "/", No other symbols or punctuation. If no additional address information, leave print line 54 blank.
55	Street Address (mandatory)	6	30	35	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "-", "/", No other symbols or punctuation
55	STE, RM, FL, BLDG, and UN	38	5	42	Alpha, LJ
55	Number or Letter (No symbols)	45	5	49	Alphanumeric, LJ
55	Private Mail Box (PMB)	52	3	54	"PMB"
55	Private Mail Box Number or Letter	56	6	61	Alphanumeric, LJ
56	City (mandatory)	6	17	22	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	State (mandatory) (Use Standard Abbreviations in this publication.)	25	2	26	Alpha
56	If Foreign Country	25	19	43	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	ZIP Code	29	10	38	Numeric, "-", LJ
57-58	Blank lines	_	_	_	
59	"Total Payment Amt" (mandatory)	46	17	62	"Total Payment Amt"
59	Total Payment Amt	67	10	76	Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only.  Decimal point must print at end of dollar  amount – print position 76.
60-61	Blank lines	_	_	_	_
62-63	Bottom Registration Mark and conventional form FTB 3539	_	_	_	End of bottom registration mark and conventional form size/style
63	CTP ID (mandatory)	32	3	34	Numeric
63	Doc. ID (mandatory)	40	7	46	Numeric, "6141076"

## Scannable Form FTB 3539 Record Layou Note: Record Layout is Reduced

-		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3	7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5
01		
02		
03		
04	Voucher at bottom of page.	
05		
06		
07		
08	EFT TAXPAYERS: DO NOT FILE THIS FORM	
09	BFI TAFFALERS: DO NOT FILE THIS FORM	
10		
11		
12		<del></del>
13		<del></del>
14		<del>                                     </del>
15		<del>                                     </del>
16		
17		
18		<del>                                      </del>
19	WHERE TO FILE	<del>                                      </del>
20	······································	<del>                                      </del>
21		<del>                                      </del>
21		<del>                                     </del>
<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>
23		<del></del>
24		<del>                                     </del>
<del>                                     </del>		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31	WHEN TO FILE	
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		<del></del>
38	<del></del>	<del></del>
39	<del></del>	
40	<del></del>	<del></del>
41	<del></del>	<del></del>
42	<del></del>	<del></del>
43	<del></del>	<del>+++++++</del>
44	<del></del>	<del></del>
45 DETACH HERE	IF NO PAYMENT IS DUE, DO NOT MAIL THIS FORM DETACH HE	<del></del>
46	IF NO FATHENT IS DON, DO NOT MAIN THIS FORM BEFACE THE	<del>^^</del>
47 TAXABLE YEAR		ORNIA FORM
48	Title of Form	(CORP)
50		<del></del>
51	<del>╗╏╎╎╏╗╗╒╗┩╗╗┩┩┩┩┼┼┼╎╻╗┩┩╎╎╻╏┑</del> ┼ <del>┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼</del>	<del></del>
	TILI	<u> </u>
52 T Y B M M - D D - Y Y	TYE MM-DD-YY	
53 CORPNAMEXXXXXXXXX	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	xxx
54 ADDITIONALINFORMA	A T I O N X X X X X X X X	
55 STREETADDRESSXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
56 CITYXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	X ST ZIPCODEXXX	
57	<u> </u>	
58	<del></del>	<del>                                      </del>
59		
60	<del></del>	<del>~~~~~</del>
61	<del>╶┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼</del>	<del></del>
62	<del>╶┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼</del>	<del></del>
		<del>╡</del> ┼┼┼┼┤
63	1 1 1 1 6 1 3 1 6 1 4 1 0 7 6 1 1	<del></del>
64	<del>╶┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼┼</del>	<del></del>
	<del></del>	<del></del>
66	<u>.                                      </u>	

#### Scannable Form FTB 3586 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9
ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9
LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ
RIGHT JUSTIFY = B.I

	RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				
Print Line <u>Number</u>	Identification	Begin Print <u>Position</u>	Maximum Field <u>Length</u>	End Print <u>Position</u>	Field  Description
1-3	Blank lines	_	_	_	
4	"Voucher at bottom of page."	30	29	58	Conventional form size/style
5	Blank line	_	_	_	
6-11	"DO NOT SEND" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
12	Blank line	_	_	_	_
13-25	"WHERE TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
26-27	Blank lines	_	_	_	
28-35	"WHEN TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
36-44	Blank lines	_	_	_	_
45	"Detach Here"/"Do Not Mail" line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
46	Blank line	_	_	_	_
47	"Taxable Year"	6	8	13	Conventional form size/style
47	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
47	"California Form" and underline	69	11	79	Conventional form size/style
48	Tax Year Area "2007"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
48	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
48	Form Identifier (3586 (e-file)) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Tax Year Area "2007"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
49	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
49	Form Identifier (3586 (e-file)) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Bold line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
50	Blank line	_	_	-	-
51	Corporation Number (mandatory)	6	7	12	Numeric, seven digits or zero fill (e.g., "1234567" or "0000000")
51	Entity Name Control (First Four characters of Corporation or Exempt Organization Name) (mandatory)	20	4	23	Alphanumeric, No embedded spaces, No symbols or punctuation
51	Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) (if available)	26	10	35	Numeric, "-", zero fill (e.g., "12-3456789" or "00-0000000")
51	Point of Contact Phone Number	40	14	53	Numeric, "()", "-", embedded space, no other symbols or punctuation, or blank (e.g.,(123) 456-7890).
51	Form Year Indicator (mandatory)	59	2	60	"07"
51	FORM (mandatory)	68	4	71	"FORM"
51	Form Type Indicator (mandatory)	74	1	74	The type of return the entity will file: 100, 100W, or 100S = "1"
52	Taxable Year Beginning (mandatory)	6	3	8	"TYB"
52	Taxable Year Beginning (mandatory)	11	8	18	Numeric, "–", Enter "MM-DD-YY" for fiscal or calendar year beginning, Enter "00-00-00" <b>only</b> if TYB is unknown
<u></u>	.a.a.o roar boginning (mandatory)				15 to difficient

Scannable Form FTB 3586 Specifications

Definitions:

ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9

ALPHANUMERIC = 0-9
ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9
LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ
RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ

	LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				
Print Line Number	Identification	Begin Print Position	Maximum Field <u>Length</u>	End Print Position	Field <u>Description</u>
52	Taxable Year Ending (mandatory)	24	3	26	"TYE"
52	Taxable Year Ending (mandatory)	29	8	36	Numeric, "—", Enter "MM-DD-YY" for fiscal or calendar year ending, Enter "00-00-00" <b>only</b> if TYE is unknown
53	Name of Corporation or Exempt Organization (mandatory)	6	70	75	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "-", "/", "&", No other symbols or punctuation
54	Additional Information	6	30	35	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "/", No other symbols or punctuation. If no additional address information, leave print line 54 blank.
55	Street Address (mandatory)	6	30	35	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "-", "/", No other symbols or punctuation
55	STE, RM, FL, BLDG, and UN	38	5	42	Alpha, LJ
55	Number or Letter (No symbols)	45	5	49	Alphanumeric, LJ
55	Private Mail Box (PMB)	52	3	54	"PMB"
55	Private Mail Box Number or Letter	56	6	61	Alphanumeric, LJ
56	City (mandatory)	6	17	22	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	State (mandatory) (Use Standard Abbreviations in this publication.)	25	2	26	Alpha
56	If Foreign Country	25	19	43	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	ZIP Code	29	10	38	Numeric, "-", LJ
57-58	Blank lines	-	-	-	-
59	"Total Payment Amt" (mandatory)	46	17	62	"Total Payment Amt"
59	Total Payment Amt	67	10	76	Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only. Decimal point must print at end of dollar amount – print position 76.
60-61	Blank lines	_	_	_	-
62-63	Bottom Registration Mark and conventional form FTB 3586	-	-	_	End of bottom registration mark and conventional form size/style
63	CTP ID (mandatory)	32	3	34	Numeric
63	Doc. ID (mandatory)	40	7	46	Numeric, "6181076"

# Scannable Form FTB 3586 Record Layout Record Layout is Reduced

		<u> </u>			
000000000011111111111111112222222222233333333					
1 2 3 4	5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5		
01	<del></del>				
02	<del></del>				
03	<del> </del>		<del></del>		
04	<del>╎╎╎╎╎╎╎╎╎╎╎╎╎</del>	Voucher at bottom of page.	<del>┞┼╂╏╏╏╏</del>		
05	<del>                                     </del>	<u>                                     </u>	<del></del>		
06	<del>                                     </del>	TRUE 1 DIDER GODY OF THE GODDON'S THE THE STREET			
07	DO NOT S	SEND A PAPER COPY OF THE CORPORATE TAX RETURN WITH PAYMENT VOUCH	HER.		
08	<del>                                     </del>	If the amount of payment is zero, do not mail this form.			
09		EFT TAXPAYERS: DO NOT FILE THIS FORM.			
10					
11	<del>                                     </del>		<del> </del>		
12					
13	<del>                                     </del>				
14					
15					
16		WHERE TO FILE			
17	<del>                                     </del>				
18	<del>                                     </del>				
19	<u>                                     </u>				
20	<u>                                     </u>				
21	<u>                                     </u>				
22					
23	<u>                                     </u>				
24	<u>                                     </u>				
25					
26					
27					
28			<del></del>		
29	<del>                                     </del>	WHEN TO FILE			
30	<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                      </del>		
31	<del>                                      </del>		<del>                                      </del>		
32	<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                      </del>		
33	<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>		
34	<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>		
35	<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>		
36	<del>                                     </del>		<del>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>		
37	<del>                                      </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		
38	<del>                                      </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		
39	<del>                                      </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>		
40	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>┞┞╏┋</del>		
41	<del>                                     </del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del>┞┞╏┋</del>		
42	<del></del>	<del> </del>	<del></del>		
43	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>		
44	<del></del>	<del>                                     </del>	<del></del>		
45	DEED OU LIEDE	IF NO PAYMENT IS DUE, DO NOT MAIL THIS FORM	DETACH HERE		
46	LDETACH HERE	IF NO PAYMENT IS DUE, DO NOT MAIL THIS FORM	_DETACH RERE		
47	<del>                                     </del>		<del>                                     </del>		
	TAXABLE YEAR	<del></del>	CALIFORNIA FORM		
48	<del>                                     </del>	Title of Form	3586 (e-file)		
$\perp$			<del>┡╅╃╃┯┯┯┯┯╇</del> ╅┼┼┼┼┤		
50	<del>┞╎╣╗╏╗╏╏╏</del> ┩	<del>┡╸╸╶╶╸</del>	<del>┞┤<sub>╏╏╏╏╏</sub>╏╏╏╏</del> ╏		
51	CORPNOX EC	TL FEINXXXXXX	FORM 1		
52	TYB MM-DD-YY	T Y E	<u> </u>		
53	CORPNAMEXXXXXXXXXX	X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X X	X   X   X   X   X   X   X   X   X   X		
54	ADDITIONALINFORM	ATIONXXXXXXXXXX	<u> </u>		
55	STREETADDRESSXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	<u>                                      </u>		
56	CITYXXXXXXXXXXXX	X ST ZIPCODEXXX	<u>                                      </u>		
57					
58	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>				
59	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>	Total Payment Amt			
60	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>		<del>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>		
61	<del>                                      </del>		<del>                                      </del>		
62	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>		<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>		
63	<del>                                      </del>	6181076	<del>┍╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒</del>		
64	<del>╎╎╎╎╎╎╎╎╎╎╎╎</del>	<del>╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒</del>	<del>                                      </del>		
65	<del>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</del>	<del>╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒</del>	<del>                                      </del>		
66	<del>╎╎╎╎╎╎╎╎╎╎╎╎╎╎</del> ┼┼┼┼┼┼┼	<del>┞╎╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏╏</del>	<del>                                      </del>		

#### Scannable Form FTB 3587 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT IUSTIFY - RI

	LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				
Print Line Number	Identification	Begin Print Position	Maximum Field <u>Length</u>	End Print Position	Field Description
1-3	Blank lines	_	_	_	-
4	"Voucher at bottom of page."	30	29	58	Conventional form size/style
5	Blank line	_	_	_	
6-11	"DO NOT SEND" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
12	Blank line	_	_	_	-
13-25	"WHERE TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
26-27	Blank lines	_	_	_	-
28-35	"WHEN TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
36-44	Blank lines	_	_	_	-
45	"Detach Here"/"Do Not Mail" line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
46	Blank line	_	_	_	-
47	"Taxable Year"	6	8	13	Conventional form size/style
47	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
47	"California Form" and underline	69	11	79	Conventional form size/style
48	Tax Year Area "2007"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
48	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
48	Form Identifier (3587 (e-file)) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Tax Year Area "2007"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
49	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
49	Form Identifier (3587 (e-file)) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Bold line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
50	Blank line	-	-	-	_
51	Limited Partnership, Limited Liability Partnership, or REMIC Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) (mandatory)	6	10	15	Numeric, "-", or zero fill (e.g., "12-3456789" or "00-0000000")
51	Entity Name Control (First Four characters of Limited Partnership, Limited Liability Partnership or REMIC Name) (mandatory)	20	4	23	Alphanumeric, No embedded spaces, No symbols or punctuation
51	Limited Partnership, Limited Liability Partnership, or REMIC Secretary of State (SOS) File Number (if available)	26	12	37	Numeric, SOS File Number must begin with 19 or 20 (e.g., "200412345678"). SOS File Number can be 10 digits or 12 digits. When 10 digits, precede with zeros. (eg., "001234567890") If not available, zero fill (e.g. "0000000000000")
51	Point of Contact Phone Number	40	14	53	Numeric, "()", "-", embedded space, no other symbols or punctuation, or blank (e.g.,(123) 456-7890)
51	Form Year Indicator (mandatory)	59	2	60	"07"
51	FORM (mandatory)	68	4	71	"FORM"
51	Form Type Indicator (mandatory)	74	1	74	Numeric, "0"

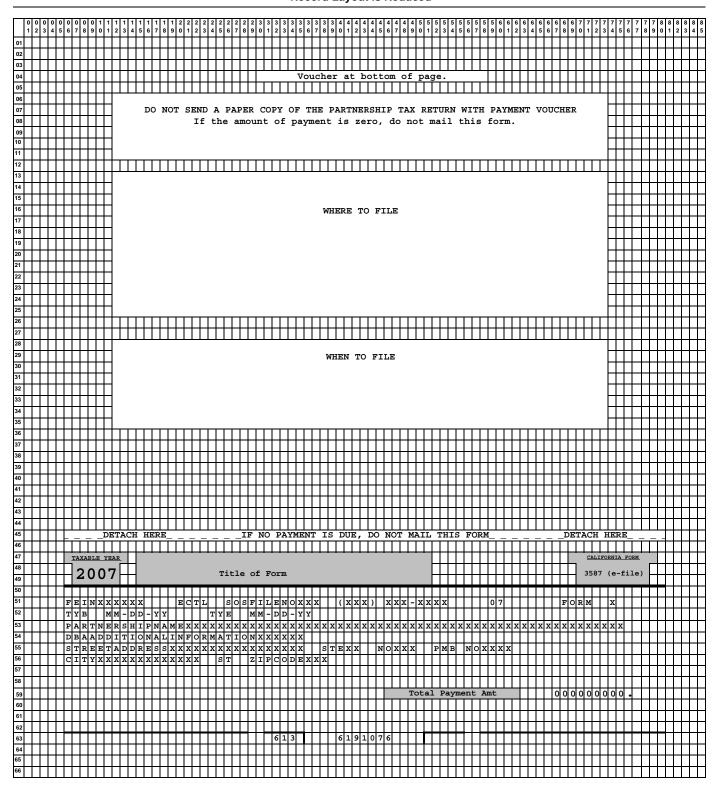
#### Scannable Form FTB 3587 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = B.I

	LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				
Print		Begin	Maximum	End	
Line <u>Number</u>	Identification	Print <u>Position</u>	Field <u>Length</u>	Print <u>Position</u>	Field <u>Description</u>
52	Taxable Year Beginning (mandatory)	6	3	8	"TYB"
52	Taxable Year Beginning (mandatory)	11	8	18	Numeric, "—", Enter "MM-DD-YY" for fiscal or calendar year beginning, Enter "00-00-00" <b>only</b> if TYB is unknown
52	Taxable Year Ending (mandatory)	24	3	26	"TYE"
52	Taxable Year Ending (mandatory)	29	8	36	Numeric, "—", Enter "MM-DD-YY" for fiscal or calendar year ending, Enter "00-00-00" <b>only</b> if TYE is unknown
53	Name of Limited Partnership, Limited Liability Partnership or REMIC (mandatory)	6	70	75	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "-", "/", "&", No other symbols or punctuation
54	DBA and/or Additional Information	6	30	35	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "/", No other symbols or punctuation. If no DBA or additional information, leave print line 54 blank.
55	Street Address (mandatory)	6	30	35	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "-", "/", No other symbols or punctuation
55	STE, RM, FL, BLDG, and UN	38	5	42	Alpha, LJ
55	Number or Letter (No symbols)	45	5	49	Alphanumeric, LJ
55	Private Mail Box (PMB)	52	3	54	"PMB"
55	Private Mail Box Number or Letter	56	6	61	Alphanumeric, LJ
56	City (mandatory)	6	17	22	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	State (mandatory) (Use Standard Abbreviations in this publication.)	25	2	26	Alpha
56	If Foreign Country	25	19	43	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56-61	ZIP Code	29	10	38	Numeric, "-", LJ
57-58	Blank lines	_	_	_	-
59	"Total Payment Amt" (mandatory)	46	17	62	"Total Payment Amt"
59	Total Payment Amt	67	10	76	Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only. Decimal point must print at end of dollar amount – print position 76.
60-61	Blank lines	_	_	_	_
62-63	Bottom Registration Mark and conventional form FTB 3587	_	_	_	End of bottom registration mark and conventional form size/style
63	CTP ID (mandatory)	32	3	34	Numeric
63	Doc. ID (mandatory)	40	7	46	Numeric, "6191076"

### Scannable Form FTB 3587 Record Layout Record Layout is Reduced



#### Scannable Form FTB 3588 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9
ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9
LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ
RIGHT JUSTIFY - R L

	LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = RJ				
Print Line Number	Identification	Begin Print Position	Maximum Field <u>Length</u>	End Print Position	Field Description
1-3	Blank lines		_	_	_
4	"Voucher at bottom of page."	30	29	58	Conventional form size/style
5	Blank line	_	_	_	_
6-11	"DO NOT SEND" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
12	Blank line		_		
13-25	"WHERE TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
26-27	Blank lines		_	_	
28-35	"WHEN TO FILE" and box	12	62	73	Conventional form size/style
36-44	Blank lines		_	_	
45	"Detach Here"/"Do Not Mail" line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
46	Blank line	_	_	_	
47	"Taxable Year" and underline	6	8	13	Conventional form size/style
47	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
47	"California Form" and underline	69	11	79	Conventional forms size/style
48	Tax Year Area "2007"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
48	Title of Form	 15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
48	Form Identifier (3588 (e-file)) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Tax Year Area "2007"	7	6	12	Conventional form size/style
49	Title of Form	15	37	51	Conventional form size/style
49	Form Identifier (3588 (e-file)) Area	70	9	78	Conventional form size/style
49	Bold line	6	75	80	Conventional form size/style
50	Blank line		_	_	
51	Limited Liability Company SOS File Number (mandatory)	6	12	17	Numeric, SOS File Number must begin with 19 or 20 (e.g., "200412345678"). SOS File Number can be 10 digits or 12 digits. When 10 digits, precede with zeros (e.g., "001234567890"). If not available, zero fill (e.g., "000000000000").
51	Entity Name Control (First Four characters of Limited Liability Company's Name) (mandatory)	20	4	23	Alphanumeric, No embedded spaces, No symbols or punctuation
51	Federal Employer Identification Number (FEIN) (if available)	26	10	35	Numeric, "-", zero fill (e.g., "12-3456789" or "00-0000000")
51	Point of Contact Phone Number	40	14	53	Numeric, "()", "-", embedded space, no other symbols or punctuation, or blank (e.g.,(123) 456-7890)
51	Form Year Indicator (mandatory)	59	2	60	"07"
51	FORM (mandatory)	68	4	71	"FORM"
51	Form Type Indicator (mandatory)	74	1	74	Numeric, "0"
52	Taxable Year Beginning (mandatory)	6	3	8	"TYB"
52	Taxable Year Beginning (mandatory)	11	8	18	Numeric, "-", Enter "MM-DD-YY" for fiscal or calendar year beginning, Enter "00-00-00" <b>only</b> if TYB is unknown

#### Scannable Form FTB 3588 Specifications

Definitions: ALPHA = A-Z (MUST BE ALL CAPS)

NUMERIC = 0-9 ALPHANUMERIC = A-Z, 0-9 LEFT JUSTIFY = LJ RIGHT JUSTIFY = B.J

	LEFT JUSTIFY = L RIGHT JUSTIFY = F				
Print Line Number	Identification	Begin Print Position	Maximum Field Length	End Print Position	Field Description
52	Taxable Year Ending (mandatory)	24	3	26	"TYE"
52	Taxable Year Ending (mandatory)	29	8	36	Numeric, "—", Enter "MM-DD-YY" for fiscal or calendar year ending, Enter "00-00-00" <b>only</b> if TYE is unknown
53	Name of Limited Liability Company (mandatory)	6	70	75	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "-", "/", "&", No other symbols or punctuation
54	DBA and/or Additional Information	6	30	35	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "/", No other symbols or punctuation. If no DBA or additional information, leave print line 54 blank.
55	Street Address (mandatory)	6	30	35	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces, "-", "/", No other symbols or punctuation
55	STE, RM, FL, BLDG, and UN	38	5	42	Alpha, LJ
55	Number or Letter (No symbols)	45	5	49	Alphanumeric, LJ
55	Private Mail Box (PMB)	52	3	54	"PMB"
55	Private Mail Box Number or Letter	56	6	61	Alphanumeric, LJ
56	City (mandatory)	6	17	22	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	State (mandatory) (Use Standard Abbreviations in this publication.)	25	2	26	Alpha
56	If Foreign Country	25	19	43	Alphanumeric, Embedded spaces
56	ZIP Code	29	10	38	Numeric, "-", LJ
57-58	Blank lines	_	_	_	-
59	"Total Payment Amt" (mandatory)	46	17	62	"Total Payment Amt"
59	Total Payment Amt	67	10	76	Numeric, RJ, whole dollars only. Decimal point must print at end of dollar amount – print position 76.
60-61	Blank lines	-	-	-	_
62-63	Bottom Registration Mark and conventional form FTB 3588	-	-	-	End of bottom registration mark and conventional form size/style
63	CTP ID (mandatory)	32	3	34	Numeric
63	Doc. ID (mandatory)	40	7	46	Numeric, "6201076"
	<u> </u>				

### Scannable Form FTB 3588 Record Layout Record Layout is Reduced

